



TOWN OF ASHLAND CITY

Planning Commission Meeting

April 06, 2026 5:30 PM

Agenda

Chairwoman: Nicole Binkley

Board Members: Vivian Foston, Gerald Greer, Micah Ferebee, Melody Sleeper, Michael Stuart, Steven Stratton

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

1. 01/05/2026 PC Meeting Minutes

PUBLIC FORUM

2. *Procedure for Speaking Before the Board*

- * Speakers must complete the information form and submit it to the transcriber prior to the public forum. Be prepared to speak when your name is called.
- * Each speaker will be allowed 4 minutes.
- * Speakers may comment on issues scheduled for consideration at the meeting or other appropriate concerns pertinent to the operation of the town.
- * Each speaker should state the following:
 - his/her name
 - whether they are an Ashland City resident and/or property owner
- * No person shall be allowed to make obscene, derogatory, or slanderous remarks while addressing the Council/Board. Persons doing so will be asked to stop speaking and will forfeit the remainder of their time.
- * All remarks shall be directed to the Council/Board as a body only.
- * No person shall be allowed to disrupt or interfere with the procedures.
- * Remarks shall end when the speaker's allotted time has expired. No time shall be shared with other speakers.
- * Questions from the council/board members may be asked for clarification as well as council/board members may have brief comments; however, no person shall be permitted to enter any discussion or debate either directly with or through any member of the Council/Board or anyone present at the meeting.
- * No one shall make open comments during the meeting.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

3. Approval of Zoning Ordinance

NEW BUSINESS

4. Site Plan Approval: Alliance Machine

OTHER

ADJOURNMENT

Those with disabilities who require certain accommodations in order to allow them to observe and/or participate in this meeting, or who have questions regarding the accessibility of the meeting, should contact the ADA Coordinator at 615-792-6455, M-F 8:00 AM – 4:00 PM. The town will make reasonable accommodations for those persons.



TOWN OF ASHLAND CITY
Planning Commission Meeting
January 05, 2026 5:30 PM
Minutes

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

PRESENT

Chairwoman Nicole Binkley
Committee Member Vivian Foston
Committee Member Gerald Greer
Committee Member Micah Ferebee
Committee Member Melody Sleeper
Committee Member Mike Stuart
Committee Member Steven Stratton

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

A motion was made by Committee Member Stuart, Seconded by Committee Member Ferebee, to amend the agenda to add an announcement from Mayor Greer before elections. All approved by voice vote. **Motion Passes.**

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

1. 08.04.25 PC Meeting Minutes

A motion was made by Committee Member Stuart, Seconded by Committee Member Foston, to approve the minutes as written. All approved by voice vote. **Motion Passes.**

PUBLIC FORUM

2. None.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

3. Chair, Vice-Chair, Secretary

Mayor Greer made an announcement that he reappointed Committee Member Melody Sleeper and Committee Member Micah Ferebee for another term.

Chairwoman Binkley opened the floor for nominations.

Committee Member Stuart nominated Committee Member Binkley for Chair. No other nominations were made. Committee Member Foston seconded the motion. Voting Yea: Chairwoman Binkley, Committee Member Foston, Committee Member Greer, Committee Member Ferebee, Committee Member Sleeper, Committee Member Stuart, Committee Member Stratton. **Motion Passes.**

Committee Member Binkley nominated Alicia Martin for Secretary. No other nominations were made. Committee Member Foston seconded the motion. Voting Yea: Chairwoman Binkley, Committee Member Foston, Committee Member Greer, Committee Member Ferebee, Committee Member Sleeper, Committee Member Stuart, Committee Member Stratton. **Motion Passes.**

Committee Member Stuart nominated Committee Member Binkley. No other nominations were made. Committee Member Foston seconded the motion. Voting Yea: Chairwoman Binkley, Committee Member Foston, Committee Member Greer, Committee Member Ferebee, Committee Member Sleeper, Committee Member Stuart, Committee Member Stratton. **Motion Passes.**

The floor was closed for nominations.

NEW BUSINESS

4. Site Plan Review: CEMC

Mr. Jimmy Bagwell, Civil Manager, spoke on behalf of CEMC for the site plan approval. Mr. Clark gave his recommendation. A motion was made by Committee Member Stuart, Seconded by Committee Member Greer, to approve the site plan with conditions that all staff comments are addressed before permit is issued. Voting Yea: Chairwoman Binkley, Committee Member

Foston, Committee Member Greer, Committee Member Ferebee, Committee Member Sleeper, Committee Member Stuart, Committee Member Stratton. **Motion Passes.**

5. 2026 Meeting Calendar

A motion was made by Committee Member Stuart, Seconded by Committee Member Ferebee, to approve the calendar with an amendment of September 08, 2026, to September 14, 2026. All approved by voice vote. **Motion Passes.**

OTHER

None.

ADJOURNMENT

A motion was made by Committee Member Stuart, Seconded by Committee Member Ferebee, to adjourn the meeting. All approved by voice vote and the meeting adjourned at 6:06 p.m. **Motion Passes.**

CHAIRWOMAN NICOLE BINKLEY

SECRETARY ALICIA MARTIN, CMFO

THE MUNICIPAL ZONING ORDINANCE For ASHLAND CITY, TENNESSEE

Ordinance No. _____

Adopted _____

Ashland City Municipal Planning Commission

**Town of Ashland City
Building & Codes Department
Ashland City, Tennessee**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I ENACTMENT

SECTION	PAGE
1.010 Authority	I-1
1.020 Title	I-1
1.030 Enactment	I-1
1.040 Purpose	I-2

ARTICLE II DEFINITIONS

SECTION	
2.010 Interpretation	II-1
2.020 Definitions	II-1

ARTICLE III USE CLASSIFICATIONS

SECTION	
3.010 General Classification Rules	III-2
3.020 Listing of Activity Classifications	III-2
3.030 Accessory Uses	III-3
3.040 Classification of Combinations of Principal Activities	III-3
3.050 Residential Activities: Class and Type	III-4
3.050.1 Activity Type - Permanent Residential Activities	III-4
3.060 Community Facility Activities: Class and Type	III-5
3.060.1 Activity Type – Government Administrative Services	III-5
3.060.2 Activity Type – Community Assembly	III-5
3.060.3 Activity Type – Educational Facilities	III-6
3.060.4 Activity Type – Cultural and Recreational Services	III-6
3.060.5 Activity Type – Essential Public Transport, Communication, and Utility Services ..	III-6
3.060.6 Activity Type – Extensive Impact Facilities	III-7
3.060.7 Activity Type – Health Care Facilities	III-7
3.060.8 Activity Type – Intermediate Impact Facilities	III-7
3.060.9 Activity Type – Special Personal and Group Care Facilities	III-8
3.060.10 Activity Type – Religious Facilities	III-8
3.060.11 Activity Type – Special Institutional Care Facilities	III-9
3.070 Commercial Activities: Class and Type	III-9
3.070.1 Activity Type – Animal Care and Veterinarian Services	III-9
3.070.2 Activity Type – Automobile Parking	III-9
3.070.3 Activity Type – Automotive Service and Repair	III-9
3.070.4 Activity Type – Building Materials and Farm Equipment Sales	III-10
3.070.5 Activity Type – Consumer Repair Services	III-10
3.070.6 Activity Type – Construction Sales and Services	III-11

SECTION	PAGE
3.070.7 Activity Type – Convenience Commercial.....	III-11
3.070.8 Activity Type – Entertainment and Amusement Services	III-12
3.070.9 Activity Type – Financial, Insurance, Real Estate and Consultive Services	III-12
3.070.10 Activity Type – Food and Beverage Service	III-13
3.070.11 Activity Type – Food Service Take-Out	III-13
3.070.12 Activity Type – General Business Services	III-14
3.070.13 Activity Type – General Personal Services.....	III-15
3.070.14 Activity Type – General Retail Trade	III-15
3.070.15 Activity Type – Group Assembly.....	III-16
3.070.16 Activity Type – Professional Services – Medical.....	III-17
3.070.17 Activity Type – Professional Services – Non-Medical	III-17
3.070.18 Activity Type – Transient Habitation	III-18
3.070.19 Activity Type – Vehicular, Marine Craft, Aircraft and Related Equipment Sales, Rental, and Delivery	III-18
3.070.20 Activity Type – Warehousing, Goods Transport, and Storage	III-18
3.070.21 Activity Type – Wholesale Sales.....	III-19
3.080 Industrial Activities: Class and Type	III-19
3.080.1 Activity Type – Manufacturing – Limited.....	III-19
3.080.2 Activity Type – Manufacturing – Intermediate	III-20
3.080.3 Activity Type – Manufacturing – Extensive.....	III-21
3.090 Agricultural and Extractive Activities: Class and Type.....	III-22
3.090.1 Activity Type – Agricultural Activities	III-22
3.090.2 Activity Type – Crop and Animal Raising	III-22
3.090.3 Activity Type – Feed Lots and Stockyards.....	III-22
3.090.4 Activity Type – Mining and Quarrying	III-22
3.090.5 Activity Type – Plant and Forest Nurseries	III-23

ARTICLE IV GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION	PAGE
4.010 Scope	IV-2
4.020 Only One (1) Principal Structure On Any Residential Lot	IV-2
4.030 Lot Must Abut A Public Street.....	IV-2
4.040 Rear Yard Abutting A Public Street	IV-4
4.050 Corner Lots.....	IV-4
4.060 Future Street Lines	IV-4
4.070 Reduction In Lot Area Prohibited.....	IV-4
4.080 Obstruction To Vision At Street Intersection Prohibited	IV-4
4.090 Access Control.....	IV-4
4.100 Accessory Use Regulations	IV-5
4.110 Buffer Strips	IV-6
4.120 Site Plan Requirements	IV-6
4.130 Solar Orientation	IV-8

SECTION	PAGE
4.140 Landscaping, Screening, And Buffering	IV-8
4.150 Standards Applying To Steep Slopes	IV-17
4.160 Standards Applying To Slippage Soils.....	IV-18
4.170 Standards As Apply To Development Near Sinkholes.....	IV-18
4.180 Performance Standards	IV-19
4.180.1 Performance standards regulating noise.....	IV-22
4.180.2 Performance standards regulating vibration	IV-25
4.180.3 Performance standards regulating smoke and particulate matter.....	IV-26
4.180.4 Performance standards regulating odor	IV-28
4.180.5 Performance standards regulating toxic matter.....	IV-29
4.180.6 Performance standards regulating fire and explosive hazards.....	IV-30
4.180.7 Performance standards regulating radioactive materials	IV-32
4.180.8 Performance standards regulating glare	IV-34
4.190 Standards Applying To Grading Operations	IV-35
4.190.1 Establishment and purpose	IV-35
4.190.2 Definitions.....	IV-35
4.190.3 Scope	IV-36
4.190.4 Application.....	IV-38
4.190.5 Duration of permit	IV-39
4.190.6 Denial of permit	IV-39
4.190.7 Inspection of work.....	IV-39
4.190.8 Surety for permitted work in public rights-of-way.....	IV-40
4.190.9 Permit fees.....	IV-40
4.190.10 Maintenance	IV-40
4.190.11 Violations and penalties	IV-41

ARTICLE IV SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS APPLYING TO SPECIFIC DISTRICTS

SECTION	
5.010 Off-Street Parking Requirements.....	V-2
5.010.1 Number of parking spaces required.....	V-2
5.020 Off-Street Loading and Unloading Requirements.....	V-11
5.030 Temporary Use Regulations.....	V-11
5.040 Requirements for Customary Incidental Home Occupations.....	V-13
5.050 Fall-Out Shelter Restrictions	V-14
5.060 Gasoline Station and Convenience Market Food-Service Facility Restrictions	V-15
5.070 Special Provisions for Party Walls	V-15
5.080 Development Standards for Mobile Home Parks	V-17
5.090 Development Standards for Automobile Wrecking, Junk, and Salvage Yards	V-25
5.100 Yard Requirements on Corner Lots in Residential Districts.....	V-26
5.110 Minimum Residential Front Yard Requirements on Turn-Arounds of Cul-De-Sac Streets	V-26

SECTION	PAGE
5.120 Special Provisions for Residential Occupancy in Connection with Mini-Warehouse Facilities (Self-Service Storage Facilities).....	V-26
5.130 Development Standards Applying to Duplex Residential Dwellings as well as Zero-Lot Line Two-Family Dwellings.....	V-28
5.140 Development Standards as Apply to Multi-Family Developments.....	V-29
5.150 Height Requirement as Applies to Fences.....	V-31
5.160 Antennas and Satellite (T.V.) Dishes	V-31
5.170 Minimum Design Standards for Transmission and Communication Towers and Stations	V-31
5.170.1 Standards for telephone, telegraph, and communications transmitter stations	V-31
5.170.2 Application requirements	V-32
5.180 Standards as Apply to Adult-Oriented Business Establishments.....	V-33
5.190 Standards as Apply to Fire Department Connections in Buildings with Sprinkler Systems	V-33
5.200 Standards as Apply to Commercial Campgrounds and Motor Home/Travel Trailer/Recreational Vehicle Parks	V-33
5.210 Standards Applying to Cemeteries.....	V-39
5.220 Standards Applying to Swimming Pools	V-40
5.230 Screening of Propane Tanks and Dumpsters.....	V-40
5.230.1 Propane Tanks Placement	V-40
5.240 Standards Applying to Bed and Breakfast Home Residences.....	V-40
5.250 Minimum Standards for Land Disturbing Activities	V-40
5.250.1 Purpose and Definitions	V-40
5.250.2 Sediment and erosion control.....	V-41
5.250.3 Application review.....	V-42
5.250.4 Stormwater runoff.....	V-42
5.250.5 Inspection of development.....	V-43
5.250.6 Permit	V-43
5.250.7 Application required.....	V-44
5.250.8 Maintenance of facilities and grant of easements	V-45
5.250.9 Exhibit A – Town of Ashland City construction site runoff controls checklist.....	V-45

ARTICLE VI ZONING DISTRICTS

SECTION	
6.010 Classification of Districts.....	VI-1
6.020 Zoning Map	VI-2
6.030 Zoning District Boundaries.....	VI-2
6.040 Zoning of Annexed Territory	VI-3
6.050 Specific District Regulations.....	VI-3
6.051 Residential Districts	VI-3
6.051.1 R-1, Low density residential district.....	VI-4
6.051.2 R-2, Low density residential district.....	VI-5

SECTION	PAGE
6.051.3 R-3, Medium density residential district	VI-5
6.051.4 R-4, High density residential district	VI-6
6.051.5 R-5, High density residential district	VI-7
6.052 Commercial Districts.....	VI-8
6.052.1 C-1, Central business district	VI-9
6.052.2 C-2, Highway service district	VI-10
6.052.3 C-3, Neighborhood service business district	VI-11
6.052.4 P-O, Professional and office district.....	VI-11
6.052.5 MR-PO, Multiple residential professional and office district	VI-12
6.052.6 DOD, Downtown overlay district	VI-13
6.053 Industrial Districts.....	VI-17
6.053.1 I-1, Light industrial district.....	VI-18
6.053.2 I-2, Intermediate industrial district.....	VI-18
6.053.3 I-3, Heavy industrial district.....	VI-19
6.060 Planned Unit Development Overlay District.....	VI-19
6.060.1 General provisions.....	VI-20
6.060.2 Administrative procedure	VI-22
6.060.3 RPUD, Residential planned unit development districts.....	VI-25
6.060.4 CPUD, Commercial planned unit development districts	VI-29

ARTICLE VII EXCEPTIONS, MODIFICATIONS, AND PROVISIONS GOVERNING NON-CONFORMING USES AND NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS OR OTHER STRUCTURES

SECTION	
7.010 Non-Conforming Uses	VII-1
7.020 Non-Complying Buildings or Other Structures	VII-4
7.030 Non-Complying Lots of Record	VII-4
7.040 Exceptions to Height Limitations	VII-5
7.050 Exception to Lot Width Requirements	VII-5

ARTICLE VIII ADMINISTRATON AND ENFORCEMENT

SECTION	
8.010 Administration of the Ordinance	VIII-1
8.020 The Enforcement Officer	VIII-2
8.030 Building Permit.....	VIII-2
8.040 Temporary Use Permits	VIII-4
8.050 Certificate of Occupancy	VIII-4
8.060 Procedure for Authorizing Special Exceptions.....	VIII-4
8.070 Conditional Use Permits	VIII-6
8.070.1 Special conditions for education facilities	VIII-7
8.070.2 Special conditions for religious facilities.....	VIII-7

SECTION	PAGE
8.070.3 Special conditions for cultural and recreational services	VIII-8
8.070.4 Special conditions for administrative services.....	VIII-8
8.070.5 Special conditions for intermediate and extensive impact facilities.....	VIII-9
8.070.6 Special conditions for essential public transport, communication, and utility services.....	VIII-9
8.070.7 Special conditions for special personal and group care facilities.....	VIII-9
8.070.8 Special conditions for scrap operation activity (junk yard, salvage yard, etc.) in the I-3 District.....	VIII-11
8.070.9 Special conditions for group assembly activities	VIII-11
8.070.10 Special conditions for feedlots and stockyards.....	VIII-12
8.070.11 Special conditions for mining quarrying activity.....	VIII-13
8.070.12 Special conditions for intermediate manufacturing (commercial storage of explosives, etc.).....	VIII-14
8.070.13 Special conditions for location of First Amendment protected adult-oriented entertainment business.....	VIII-15
8.070.14 Special conditions for special institutional care facilities	VIII-16
8.070.15 Special conditions for outdoor firearms training facilities, excluding skeet shooting, subject to the following additional restrictions.....	VIII-17
8.070.16 Special conditions for bed and breakfast home residences	VIII-19
8.080 Board of Zoning Appeals.....	VIII-20
8.090 Variances.....	VIII-21
8.100 Amendments to the Ordinance	VIII-23
8.110 Penalties	VIII-25
8.120 Remedies	VIII-25
8.130 Separability	VIII-25
8.140 Interpretation.....	VIII-25
APPENDIX A Use Matrix	
APPENDIX B Tables – Bulk, Lot, Open Space	
APPENDIX C Ordinance 547 Floodplain	
APPENDIX D Revised Site Plan Checklist	
APPENDIX E Historic District	

ARTICLE I

ENACTMENT

SECTION

- 1.010 Authority
- 1.020 Title
- 1.030 Enactment
- 1.040 Purpose

1.010 Authority

An ordinance, in pursuance of the authority granted by Sections 13-7-201 through 13-7-212, Tennessee Code Annotated, to provide for the establishment of districts within the corporate limits of the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee: to regulate within such districts the location, height, bulk, number of stories and size of buildings and other structures, the percentage of the lot which may be occupied, the sizes of yards, courts and other open spaces, the density of population, and the uses of buildings, structures and land for trade, industry, residence, recreation, public activities and other purposes including areas subject to flooding; to provide methods of administration of this ordinance; and to prescribe penalties for the violation thereof.

1.020 Title

This ordinance shall be known as The Zoning Ordinance for Ashland City, Tennessee. The zoning map shall be referred to as the Official Zoning Map of Ashland City, Tennessee and all explanatory matter thereon is hereby adopted and made a part of this ordinance.

1.030 Enactment

WHEREAS, Section 13-7-201 through 13-7-212 of the Tennessee Code Annotated, empowers the city to enact a zoning ordinance and to provide for its administration, enforcement, and amendment, and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and City Council deem it necessary, for the purpose of promoting the public health, safety, morals, convenience, order, prosperity and general welfare of the city to enact such an ordinance, and

WHEREAS, all the requirements of Section 13-7-201 through 13-7-212 of the Tennessee Code Annotated with regard to the preparation of the zoning plan of the Planning Commission and subsequent action of the City Council have been met;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL THAT THE CURRENT ZONING ORDINANCE ADOPTED FEBRUARY 10, 1998 WITH ALL AMENDMENTS THERETO ARE HEREBY REPEALED AND ARE OF NO EFFECT AND THAT THE ZONING ORDINANCE HEREIN SHALL CONSTITUTE THE NEWLY ADOPTED ZONING ORDINANCE OF ASHLAND CITY, TENNESSEE.

1.040 Purpose

The purpose of this ordinance is to promote the public health, safety, morals, convenience, order, prosperity and general welfare by:

1. Enhancing the character and stability of residential, business, commercial, and industrial areas, and promoting the orderly and beneficial development of such areas;
2. Preventing the overcrowding of land;
3. Conserving the value of land and buildings;
4. Minimizing traffic hazards and congestion;
5. Preventing undue concentration of population;
6. Providing for adequate light, air, privacy, and sanitation;
7. Reducing hazards from fire, flood, and other dangers;
8. Assisting in the economic provision, utilization, and expansion of all services provided by the public, including but not limited to roads, water and sewer services, recreation, schools, and emergency services;
9. Encouraging the most appropriate uses of land; and
10. Enhancing the natural, man-made, and historical amenities of Ashland City, Tennessee.
11. The separation of certain objectionable land uses as per the following: there are some uses which because of their very nature are recognized as having serious objectionable operational characteristics, particularly when several of them are concentrated under certain circumstances thereby having a deleterious effect upon the use and enjoyment of adjacent areas. Special regulation of these uses is necessary to ensure that these adverse effects will not contribute to the blighting or downgrading of the surrounding neighborhood. These special regulations are itemized in this ordinance. The primary control or regulation is for the purpose of preventing a concentration of these uses in any one area, and of providing a buffer zone between such businesses and surrounding properties. The provisions of this ordinance have neither the purpose nor effect of imposing a limitation or restriction on the content of any communicative materials, including adult-oriented materials. Similarly, it is not the intent, nor effect of this ordinance to restrict or deny access by adults to adult-oriented materials protected by the first amendment, or to deny access by the distributors and exhibitors of adult-oriented entertainment to their intended market.

ARTICLE II

DEFINITIONS

SECTION

2.010 Interpretation

2.020 Definitions

2.010 Interpretation

For the purpose of this ordinance and in order to carry out the provisions and intentions as set forth herein, certain words, terms, and phrases are to be used and interpreted as follows:

1. The word "person" includes a firm, association, organization, partnership, trust, company, or corporation as well as an individual.
2. The present tense includes the future tense, the singular number includes the plural, and the plural number includes the singular.
3. The word "shall" is mandatory.
4. The word "may" is permissive.
5. The words "used" or "occupied" include the words "intended," "designed," or "arranged to be used" or "occupied."
6. The word "lot" includes the words "plot" or "parcel."
7. The word "town" includes the word "city", and "city" includes the word "town."

2.020 Definitions

The following words, terms, and phrases are hereby defined as follows and shall be interpreted as such throughout this ordinance. Terms not herein defined shall have their standard dictionary definitions or such as the context may imply.

ACCESS: The right to cross between public and private property, thereby permitting pedestrians and vehicles to enter and leave property.

ACCESSORY: An activity or structure that is customarily associated with and is appropriately incidental and subordinate to a principal activity and/or structure and located on the same zone lot, except as provided for under the provisions of accessory off-street parking.

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT: Means any exhibition of any adult-oriented motion picture, live performance, display or dance of any type, which has a significant or substantial portion of such performance, any actual or simulated performance of "specified sexual activities," including removal of articles of clothing or appearing unclothed. (See definition of specified anatomical area, and specified sexual activities).

ADULT ORIENTED ESTABLISHMENT: Any commercial establishment, business or service, or portion thereof, which offers, as its principal or predominant stock and trade, sexually oriented material or any combination or form thereof, whether printed, filmed, recorded or live and which restricts or purports to restrict admission to adults or any class of adults. "Adult-oriented establishment" includes but is not limited to:

"Adult Book Stores" Any corporation, partnership or business of any kind which has as its principal or predominant stock or trade, books, magazines or other periodicals and which offers, sells, provides or rents for a fee:

1. Any sexually-oriented material which is available for viewing by patrons on the premises by means of the operation of movie machines or slide projectors; or
2. Any sexually oriented material which has a substantial portion of its contents devoted to pictorial depiction of sadism, masochism or bestiality; or
3. Any sexually oriented material which has as its principal theme the depiction of sexual activity by, or lascivious exhibition of, the uncovered genitals, pubic region or buttocks of children who are or appear to be under eighteen (18) years of age.

"Adult Peep Shows" Includes all adult show, exhibitions, performances or presentations which contain acts of depictions of specified sexual activities.

"Specified Sexual Activities" means activities, services or performances that include the following sexual activities and/or the exhibition of the following anatomical areas:

1. Human genitals in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal;
2. Acts of human masturbation, sexual intercourse, sodomy, cunnilingus, fellatio or any excretory function, or representation thereof; or
3. Fondling or erotic touching of human genitals, pubic region, buttocks or female breasts.

"Sexually Oriented Material" means any book, article, magazine, publication or written matter of any kind, drawing, etching, painting, photograph, motion picture film or sound recording, which depicts sexual activity, actual or simulated, involving human beings or human beings and animals, or which exhibit uncovered human genitals or pubic region in a lewd or lascivious manner, or which depicts human male genitals in a discernibly turgid state, even if completely covered.

ADULT THEATER OR ADULT CABARET: Means a theater, nightclub, club, bar, restaurant or similar commercial establishment which regularly features: -

1. Live performances, displays, or dances which have as their dominant theme or are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on any actual or simulated "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas," or the removal of articles of clothing or appearing partially or totally nude, or
2. Films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or other video or photographic reproductions which are characterized by the depiction of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas". (See definition of specified anatomical area, and specified sexual activities).

ADVERTISING: Includes any writing, printing, painting, display, emblem, drawing, sign, or other device designs used or intended for advertising, whether placed on the ground, rocks, trees, tree stumps, or other natural structures or on buildings, structures, milestones, signboards, wallboard, roofboard, frames, supports, fences or other man-made structure, and any such advertising is a structure within the meaning of the word "structure" as utilized in this ordinance.

ADVERTISING SIGN OR STRUCTURE: See Sign.

AGRICULTURAL USE: This includes all forms of agriculture, growing of crops in the open, dairying, grazing, the raising and maintaining of poultry and other livestock, horticulture, viticulture, floriculture, forests, and woods, provided, however, all health codes of Ashland City, Tennessee are complied with.

The feeding or disposal of community or collected garbage to animals shall not be deemed an agricultural use, nor shall commercial feed lots, the raising of furbearing animals, fish or minnow hatcheries, riding stables, livery or boarding stables or dog kennels be so considered.

AGRICULTURAL ACCESSORY USE: Those structures or equipment which are normally required in the operation of agricultural uses. -

ALLEY: A minor right-of-way, dedicated to public use, which affords a secondary means of vehicular access to the back or side of properties otherwise abutting a street, and which may be used for public utility and public service purposes.

ALTERATION: As applied to a building or structure, means a change or rearrangement in the structural parts, or an enlargement, whether by extending a side or by increasing its height or structural changes, other than repairs, that would affect safety. The term "alter" in its various modes and tenses and its practical forms, refers to the making of an alteration.

AREA, BUILDING: The total areas taken on a horizontal plane at the main grade level of the principal building and all necessary buildings exclusive of uncovered porches, terraces, and steps.

AUTOMOBILE WRECKING: The dismantling, storage, sale or dumping of used motor vehicles, trailers, or parts thereof. -

AUTOMOBILE WRECKING, JUNK, AND SALVAGE YARDS: Any lot or place which is exposed to weather and upon which more than five motor vehicles of any kind, incapable of being operated, and which it would not be economically feasible to make operative, are placed, located, or found.

AVERAGE GROUND ELEVATION: The elevation of the mean finished grade of the principal structure at the front of a structure. -

BASEMENT: A story partly or wholly underground. For purposes of height measurement, a basement shall be counted as a story when more than one-half (1/2) of its height is above the average ground elevations or when subdivided and used for commercial activities.

BOARD: The Ashland City, Tennessee Board of Zoning Appeals.

BOARDING HOUSE: See dwelling definitions.

BUFFER STRIP: A greenbelt planted strip not less than ten (10) feet in width, and an appropriate type of fence as defined in Article IV, Section 4.110, herein, when required by the Planning Commission. Such a greenbelt planted strip shall be composed of one (1) row of evergreen trees, spaced not more than twenty (20) feet apart, and not less than two (2) rows of shrubs or hedges, spaced not more than five (5) feet apart and which grow to a height of five (5) feet or more after one (1) full growing season and which shrubs will eventually grow to not less than ten (10) feet in height.

BUILDING: Any structure having a roof supported by columns or by walls, including tents, lunch wagons, dining cars, mobile homes, and similar structures whether stationary or movable. Any structure built, maintained, or intended for use for shelter or enclosure of persons, animals or property of any kind.

BUILDING COMMISSIONER: The building inspector for the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee. -

BUILDING AREA OF A LOT: That portion of a lot bounded by the required rear yard, side yards, and the building setback line. -

BUILDING, ELEVATED: A non-basement building built to have the lowest floor elevated above the ground level by means of fill, solid foundation perimeter walls, pilings, columns (posts and piers), shear walls, or breakaway walls.

BUILDING, MAIN OR PRINCIPAL: A building in which is conducted the principal use of the lot on which it is situated. In any residential district any dwelling shall be deemed to be a main building on the lot on which it is situated.

BUILDING SETBACK LINE, FRONT: A line delineating the minimum allowable distance between the street right-of-way, or if an official future street right-of-way has been established, as shown on the current, adopted Major Thoroughfare Plan Map, from that future street right-of-way line, and the front of a building on a lot. The front building setback line extends the full width of the lot and is parallel to or concentric with the street right-of-way. No structure shall be placed in front of this building setback line.

BUILDING SETBACK LINE, REAR: A line delineating the minimum allowable distance between the rear property line and a building on a lot (other than for permitted accessory structures). The rear setback line extends the full width of the lot.

BUILDING SETBACK LINE(S), SIDE: A line delineating the minimum distance between the side property line and a building on a lot. The side setback line extends from the front building setback line to the rear building setback line. In the case of corner lots in residential districts, side building setback lines extend from the front building setback line of the servicing street to the other front building setback line adjoining the secondary street which abuts said corner lot.

BULK: Describes the size of buildings or other structures, and their relationship to each other, and to open areas and lot lines.

CAMPING GROUND: A parcel of land used or intended to be used, let, or rented for occupancy by campers or for occupancy by camping trailers, tents, or movable or temporary dwellings, rooms, or sleeping quarters of any kind. For the purposes of this ordinance, motor home parks shall be considered as constituting a type of camping ground.

CHILD DAY CARE FACILITY - FAMILY CHILD CARE HOMES: provide care for at least five but not more than seven unrelated children. Up to 5 additional children related to the primary caregiver may also receive care in family child care homes.

CHILD DAY CARE FACILITY - GROUP CHILD CARE HOMES: provide care for at least 8 but not more than 12 children. Up to 3 additional school age children may receive care before and after school, on school holidays, on snow days, and during summer vacation.

CHILD DAY CARE FACILITY - CHILD CARE CENTERS: provide care for 13 or more children.

CHILD DAY CARE FACILITY - DROP-IN CENTERS: provide care for 15 or more children not to exceed 14 hours per week and for not more than 7 hours per day for any individual child during regular working hours, Monday - Friday 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Drop-in centers can also provide up to 6 additional hours of care per week during evening (after 6 PM) and weekend (until 10 PM on Sunday) hours, as long as the total number of hours per week does not exceed 20 hours for any individual child, exclusive of snow days.

CLINIC: See Medical Facility.

CLUSTER DEVELOPMENT: An integrated residential development consisting of single family dwellings clustered or grouped on a particular development site, thus affording a diversity or increased flexibility of design. The number of dwelling units per acre cannot exceed that allowed within the applicable base zoning district.

CONDITIONAL USE: A conditional use is a use that would not be appropriate generally or without restriction throughout the zoning district but which, if controlled as to number, area, location, or relation to the neighborhood, would promote the public health, safety, morals, order, comfort, convenience, appearance, prosperity, or general welfare. Such uses may be permitted in a zoning district as conditional uses, only when specific provisions for such uses are made in this Ordinance, conditional uses shall be construed as being synonymous with special exceptions, as controlled by Section 13-7-206, Tennessee Code Annotated. (See special exception).

COVERAGE: The lot area covered by all buildings located therein, including the area covered by all overhanging roofs.

COUNTRY CLUB: A chartered, membership club, with facilities catering primarily to its membership and providing one or more of the following recreational or social amenities: golf, riding, club house, pool, dining facilities, lounge.

DEVELOPER: Includes the legal or beneficial owner(s) of a lot or parcel of any land proposed for inclusion in a development, including an optionee or contract purchaser. Any person that is involved in any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate including mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavating, and drilling operations, as well as all types of building activities.

DEVELOPMENT AREA PER DWELLING UNIT: The net amount of land area of a single zone lot required for each dwelling unit to be placed on the zone lot. (May also be referred to as density).

DISTRICT: Any section or sections of the area lying within Ashland City, Tennessee, for which the regulations governing the use, density, bulk, height, and coverage of buildings and other structures are in force.

DUST FREE SURFACE: For the purposes of this ordinance dust free shall be defined as any surface which is concrete or asphalt. With the exception of single family or two-family dwellings, all other types of land uses shall have their access points, parking aisles, and parking areas surfaced in a dust free manner.

DWELLING: A building or part thereof used as a habitation under one of the following categories:

1. Single detached dwelling means a building and detached dwelling and accessories thereto principally used, designed, or adapted for use by a single family.
2. Duplex dwelling means two units designed for use by two families located on the same tract (zone lot).

3. Apartment dwelling means a building and accessories thereto principally used, designed, or adapted for use as occupancy by three (3) or more families each of which has separate living quarters.
4. Rooming house means a building and accessories thereto principally used, designed, or adapted to provide living accommodations for not more than six (6) occupants, containing owner-provided cooking and dining facilities. (See semi-transient habitation definition).
5. Boarding house means a building and accessories thereto principally used, designed, or adapted to provide living accommodations for not more than six (6) occupants and having common cooking and dining facilities. (See semi-transient habitation definition).
6. Townhouse means a residential structure containing three or more single nondetached dwelling units separated by common vertical walls.
7. Condominium means an apartment building or townhouse, containing three (3) or more dwelling units being under or intended for separate ownership, in which individual living accommodations are provided for each family. Within the context of this ordinance, all condominiums are planned development projects (see Section 6.060, herein).
8. Multi-family dwelling means a building containing three or more dwelling units. The term includes cooperative apartments, condominiums and the like. For the purposes of these regulations, regardless of how rental units are equipped, any multi-family dwelling in which units are available for rent partly on a monthly basis and partly for a shorter period of time, but with more than thirty (30) percent of the living units under the same ownership or management on the same zone lot being occupied on a less-than-monthly basis, shall be considered a semi-transient residential activity. If over thirty (30) percent of such multi-family units under the same management or ownership are occupied on a biweekly basis or less, they shall be considered as transient lodging activity. (See definition of transient habitation).
9. Prefabricated or modular dwelling means a single detached dwelling constructed primarily off-site, designed to be transported on a flatbed truck or trailer in more than one section, provided that it is installed on a permanently enclosed concrete or masonry foundation, with sewer and water connections designed for permanent connection to municipal or sanitary or on-site systems, and permanently connected to such systems. Such structures are distinguished from mobile homes as described elsewhere in this ordinance when they have a minimum gross floor area of six hundred (600) square feet and have no horizontal exterior dimensions of less than fifteen (15) feet not including porches or carports. Moreover, to qualify as a prefabricated or modular dwelling, such dwelling must have a pitched roof. When such a structure meets the above stated requirements, it shall qualify as a single detached dwelling.

10. Mobile home or trailer means a vehicular portable structure designed and constructed in accordance with the requirements of American National Standards Institute Standard A119.1, built on a single chassis, designed for year around occupancy and designed to have no foundation other than wheels, jacks, or skirting, and which is capable of being moved, towed, or transported by another vehicle.
11. Zero lot line dwelling means a building or structure containing two units (duplex), each unit being located on its own zone lot in separate ownership.
12. Upper story residential dwelling means the area of a building above the ground floor which is principally used, designed, or adapted for use by one or more households each of which has separate living quarters.
13. Retirement or assisted living dwelling means an apartment or townhouse containing individual or separate living quarters containing individual cooking and dining facilities, as well as a common cooking facility. Maintenance and nursing services are typically provided on-site, although those who reside on premises are not convalescent.

EASEMENT: A grant of one or more of the property rights by the owner of a piece of property to, or for the use by the public, or another person.

FAMILY: One person, or two or more persons occupying a single dwelling unit, provided that unless all members are related by blood or marriage, no such dwelling unit shall contain over five persons, further provided that domestic servants and temporary nonpaying guests may be accommodated. Family shall not be construed to include a fraternity, sorority, club, or institutional group. Provided that family shall include eight or fewer unrelated persons with disabilities and up to three persons acting as support staff or guardians, who need not be related to each other or to any of the persons with disabilities residing in a single-family residence dwelling unit, pursuant to T.C.A. § 13-24-102. The family definition does not include residences where persons with disabilities reside that are operated on a commercial basis. As used in this definition, "disabilities" does not include persons who are mentally ill and, because of such mental illness, pose a substantial likelihood of serious harm as defined in T.C.A. § 33-6-501, or who have been convicted of serious criminal conduct related to such mental illness.

FLOOR: Means the top surface of an enclosed area in a building (including basement), i.e., top of slab in concrete slab construction or top of wood flooring in wood frame construction. The term does not include the floor of a garage used solely for parking vehicles.

FLOOR AREA: The sum of the gross floor area for each of the several stories under roof, measured from the exterior limits of faces of a building or structure.

FRONTAGE: All the property on one side of a street between two intersecting streets (crossing or terminating) measured along the line of the street, or if the street is dead ended, then all the property abutting on one side between an intersecting street and the dead end of the street.

GASOLINE SERVICE STATION: Any area of land, including structures thereon, that is utilized for the retail sale of gasoline, oil (but no butane or propane fuels), or automobile accessories, and incidental services including facilities for lubricating, hand car washing and cleaning, or otherwise servicing automobiles, but not including painting or major repair.

GRADE, FINISHED: The completed surfaces of lawns, walks, and roads brought to grades as shown on official plans or designs relating thereto.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT: The Cheatham County Health (Environmental) Department.

HEIGHT OF BUILDING OR STRUCTURES: The vertical distance from the average elevation or finished grade at the building line, whichever is the highest, to the highest point of the building or structure.

HOME OCCUPATION: See Section 5.040.

HOSPITAL: See Medical Facilities.

HOUSEHOLD: All the persons occupying the premises and living as a single nonprofit housekeeping unit regardless of marital status or relationship as distinguished from a group occupying a lodging house or dormitory or similar type of group use.

JUNK YARD OR SALVAGE YARD: A lot, land or structure, or part thereof, used primarily for the collecting, storage and sale of waste paper, rags, scrap metal, or discarded material; or for the collecting, dismantling, storage and salvaging of machinery or vehicles not in running condition or for the sale of parts thereof. Any lot containing five (5) or more immobile cars shall be deemed a junk yard.

LANDSCAPE SURFACE RATIO: The ratio derived by dividing the area of landscaped surface by the total on-site paved area.

LANDSCAPING: The planting and maintenance of trees, shrubs, and other ground cover or materials, provided that terraces, fountains, retaining walls, street furniture, sculptures, or other art objects, and similar accessory features may be included as landscaping only if such are integrally designed.

LAND SUBJECT TO FLOOD: In applying the provisions of this ordinance, land subject to flood shall be defined as follows:

Along the Cumberland River, Marrowbone Creek, Lennox Branch, Mark's Creek and Dry Fork Creek, and sinkholes and other low places identified as having special flood hazards by the Office of Federal Insurance and Hazard Mitigation (F.I.H.M.). The lands identified as subject to inundation by the 100-year flood and all lands lying below the 100-year flood elevations as demonstrated by the maps and charts in the Flood Insurance Study for the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee, as prepared by the Federal Emergency Management

Agency, Office of Federal Insurance and Hazard Mitigation, and all subsequent revisions thereto, which are made a part of this ordinance.

Along Small Streams and Watercourses. The lands lying within one hundred (100) feet of the top of the bank of the channel (measured horizontally), unless the developer demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Planning Commission that the property in question is free from the danger of inundation by the 100-year flood or that adequate remedial measures have been taken to allow the watercourse to safely accommodate the 100-year flood. The developer shall submit such data or studies based on the watershed characteristics, probable runoff, and other topographic and hydraulic data prepared by a registered professional engineer as the Planning Commission may reasonably require to adequately make its determination of the flood susceptibility of the property.

LAND WITH INCIDENTAL IMPROVEMENTS: A tract of land which contains improvements including buildings or other structures having a total assessed valuation of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) or less.

LOADING SPACE: An area twelve (12) feet by sixty-five (65) feet with a fourteen (14) foot height clearance, provided for the standing, loading, or unloading of a truck or other vehicle. All loading spaces must have an impervious surface such as asphalt or concrete.

LOT: For purposes of this Title, a lot is a parcel of land of at least sufficient size to meet minimum zoning requirements for use, coverage, and area, and to provide such yards and other open spaces as are herein required. Such lot shall have frontage on an improved public street, or on an approved private street.

LOT AREA: The total surface land area included within lot lines.

LOT AREA PER DWELLING UNIT: That portion of the lot area required for each dwelling unit located on a zone lot. This may also be known as the development area per dwelling unit.

LOT, CORNER: A lot of which at least two adjoining sides abut their full lengths on a street, provided that the interior angle at the intersection of two such sides is less than one hundred thirty- five (135) degrees. (See lot illustration in "Lot Types" definition below).

LOT COVERAGE: That portion of a zone lot which when viewed directly from above, could be covered by a building or any part of a building.

LOT DEPTH: The average distance from the street line of the lot to its rear line, measured in the general direction of the side lines of the lot.

LOT FRONTAGE: The front of a lot shall be construed to be the portion nearest the street. For the purposes of determining yard requirements on corner lots and through lots, all sides of a lot adjacent to streets shall be considered frontage, and yards shall be provided as indicated under yards.

LOT, INTERIOR: A lot other than a corner lot.

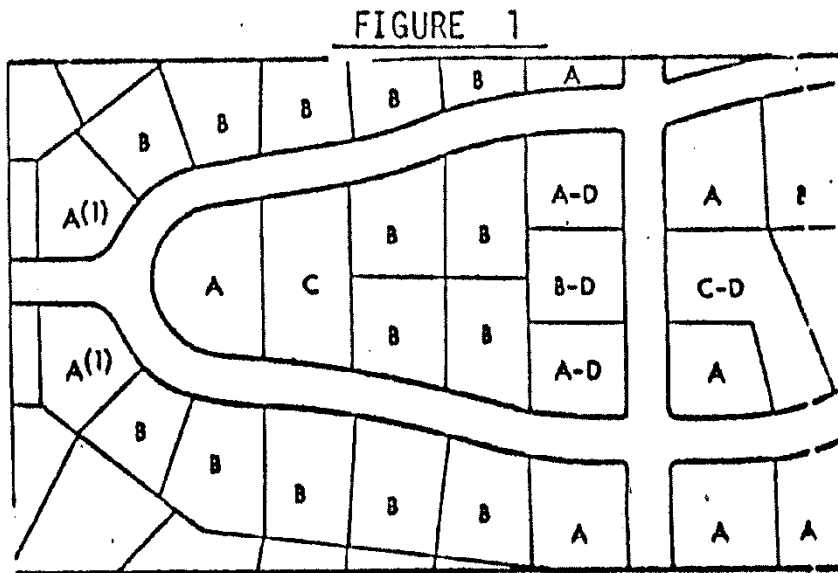
LOT LINES: The boundary dividing a given lot from the street, an alley or adjacent lots.

LOT MEASUREMENTS:

1. Depth of a lot shall be considered to be the distance from the midpoint of the front lot line to the midpoint of the rear lot line.
2. Width of a lot shall be considered to be the distance along a straight line connecting the side lots lines measured across the lot at the point of the required front yard setback.

LOT OF RECORD: A lot which is part of a subdivision recorded in the office of the county register of deeds, or a lot described by metes and bounds, the description of which has been recorded in the office of the county register of deeds prior to the effective date of this zoning ordinance.

LOT TYPES: The diagram (Figure 1) which follows illustrates terminology used in this ordinance with reference to corner lots, interior lots, reversed frontage lots and through lots;



In the diagram (Figure 1):

A=Corner Lot, defined as a lot located at the intersection of two or more streets. A lot abutting on a curved street or streets shall be considered a corner lot if straight lines drawn from the foremost points of the side lot lines to the foremost point of the lot meet at an interior angle of less than one hundred thirty-five (135) degrees. See lots marked A (1) in the diagram.

B=Interior Lot, defined as a lot other than a corner lot with only one (1) frontage on a street.

C=Through Lot, defined as a lot other than a corner lot with frontage on more than one street. Through lots abutting two (2) streets may be referred to as double frontage lots.

D=Reversed Frontage Lot, defined as a lot on which the frontage is at right angles or approximately right angles (interior angle less than one hundred thirty-five (135) degrees) to the general pattern in the area. A reversed frontage lot may also be a corner lot (A-D in the diagram), an interior lot (B-D) or through lot (C-D).

LOT WIDTH: The width of a lot at the building setback line measured at right angles to its depth.

MARINA: A facility for the docking and servicing of boats.

MEDICAL FACILITIES:

Convalescent, Rest or Nursing Home: A health facility where persons are housed and furnished with meals and continuing nursing care for compensation.

Dental Clinic or Medical Clinic: A facility for the examination and treatment of ill and afflicted human out-patients, provided, however, that patients are not kept overnight except under emergency conditions.

Hospital: An institution providing health services primarily for human in-patient medical care for sick or injured and including related facilities such as services, and staff offices which are an integral part of the facility.

Public Health Center: A facility utilized by a health unit for the provision of public health services.

MINI-WAREHOUSE: A building or group of buildings in a controlled access and fenced compound that contains varying sizes of individual, compartmentalized, controlled access stalls or lockers for the dead storage of the customer's goods or wares. No sales or repair activities are permitted on the premises.

MINIMUM FLOOR ELEVATION: The lowest elevation permissible for the construction, erection, or other placement of any floor, including a basement floor.

MOBILE HOME PARK: Any area, tract, site or plot of land whereupon mobile homes as herein defined are placed, located and maintained, and shall include all accessory buildings used in or intended to be used as part of the equipment thereof.

NEW CONSTRUCTION: Means structures for which the "start of construction" commenced on or after the effective date of this ordinance.

NON-CONFORMING USE: A use of a building or other structure or of a tract of land which does not conform to any one (1) or more of the applicable use regulations of the district in which it is located, either on the effective date of this ordinance or as a result of any subsequent amendment.

NOXIOUS MATTER: Material in gaseous, liquid or solid form which is capable of causing injury to living organisms, chemical reactions, or detrimental effects upon the social, economic or psychological well-being of individuals.

OPEN SPACE: An area on the same lot with a main building which is open, unoccupied and unobstructed by structures from the ground to the sky except as otherwise provided in this ordinance.

OVERALL DENSITY: The residential density in terms of the minimum lot size per family, or stated dwelling units per acre of any total lot, or development area. -

OWNER: The person or persons having the right of legal title to, beneficial interest in, or contractual right to purchase a lot or parcel of land including any duly authorized agent or attorney, purchaser, devisee, fiduciary, and/or person having a vested or contingent interest in the property in question.

PARKING LOT: An off-street parking facility including parking spaces with adequate provisions for drives and aisles for maneuvering and obtaining access, and for entrance and exit. The entire parking lot shall contain an impermeable surface according to the provisions of this ordinance (see definition of dust free surface).

PARKING SPACE: An off-street space available for parking one motor vehicle and having an area of not less than two hundred (200) square feet exclusive of passageways and driveways giving access thereto, containing no less than ten (10) feet at its narrowest dimension, and having access to a public street or alley.

PARTY WALL: A wall on an interior lot line, used or adapted for joint service between two dwellings; such walls shall extend from the foundation to the underside of the roof sheathing, without openings which otherwise would permit the spread of fire from one dwelling to another, and shall fully comply with fire and all other provisions and standards established for such walls in the latest adopted editions of the Standard Fire Protection Code and the Standard Building Code.

PERSON: An individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, association, joint stock association, or body politic, and includes a trustee, receiver, assignee, administrator, executor, guardian, or other representative.

PLANNED DEVELOPMENT: A single planned area of land which is designed and organized to be capable of satisfactory use and operation as a separate entity, without necessarily having the participation of other building sites or other common property; the ownership of the common property may be either public or private. Planned developments typically consist of relatively large interrelated residential developments located on a single tract of land. Mixed use developments of all

types are also planned unit developments. Shopping centers of various types fall under this definition of planned development if there is "fee-simple" ownership of the businesses therein.

PLANNING COMMISSION: The Ashland City Municipal Planning Commission.

PLAT: A map, plan, or layout indicating the location and boundaries of individual properties.

PREFABRICATED DWELLING: See classification k. under the definition of dwelling.

PRINCIPAL STRUCTURE: A structure which constitutes the principal activity or use located on a zone lot on which it is located.

PRINCIPAL USE: The specific primary purpose for which land or a building is used.

PRIVATE WASTEWATER TREATMENT: Individual subsurface sewage disposal systems (i.e., septic tanks), package treatment plants or individual aeration systems employed for the collection and treatment and/or disposal of wastewater, as approved by the Town of Ashland City and the appropriate Health Official.

PROFESSIONAL OFFICE: The office of a physician, dentist, attorney, architect, engineer, planner, accountant, or similar professions.

PUBLIC USES: Public parks, schools, and administrative, cultural, and services buildings, not including public land or buildings devoted solely to storage and maintenance of equipment and materials.

PUBLIC WASTEWATER SYSTEM: A municipal, community, or utility district sewerage treatment and disposal system of a type approved by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation.

PUBLIC WATER: A municipal, community or utility district water treatment and distribution system of a type approved by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation.

REACH: A hydraulic engineering term to describe longitudinal segments of a stream or river. A reach will generally include the segment of the floodplain where flood heights are primarily controlled by man-made or natural floodplain obstructions or restrictions.

REQUIRED YARD: That portion of a zone lot that is required by the specific district regulation to be open from the ground to the sky, and which may contain only explicitly listed obstructions.

RIGHT-OF-WAY: A strip of land occupied or intended to be occupied by a street. The minimum right-of-way of all local streets shall be fifty (50) feet which measures twenty-five (25) feet from the street center line. On each side of all collector streets, the right-of-way shall be thirty (30) feet from the center line. On arterial streets the right-of-way shall be forty (40) feet on each side of the street center line. Major Collector and arterial streets are shown on the official Major Thoroughfare Plan of

Ashland City, Tennessee. Minor collector streets shall be deemed to be all streets that serve the function of collecting traffic from local or minor streets, as determined by the planning commission.

ROADWAY: The actual road surface including necessary road shoulders and drainage facilities including ditches, curbs, and gutters, which is used to transport motor vehicles. It is the Town's policy to utilize A.S.H.T.O. standards as minimum design guidelines in the establishment of traffic lane widths throughout the community.

ROOMING UNIT: Living accommodations occupied partly on a monthly or longer basis and partly for a shorter time period, but with more than thirty (30) percent of time living units under the same ownership, control, or management on the same zone lot being occupied on a less than monthly basis.

SANITARY LANDFILL: An area or site utilized by a public or private entity for disposal of solid waste or refuse in a manner which meets the regulations imposed upon the operation and maintenance of sanitary landfill sites by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conversation.

SEMI-TRANSIENT HABITATION: Living accommodations occupied partly on a monthly or longer basis and partly for a shorter time period, but with more than thirty (30) percent of the living units under the same ownership, control or management on the same zone lot being occupied on more than a bi-weekly basis but on less than a monthly basis.

SHELTER, FALL-OUT: A structure or portion of a structure intended to provide protection to human life during periods of danger from nuclear fall-out, air raids, storms, or other emergencies.

SHOPPING CENTER: A group of compatible commercial establishments planned, developed, and managed, as a unit, with an automobile storage area provided on the property; the center must also be related in location, size, and type of shop to its trade area.

SIGN, BILLBOARD, OR OTHER ADVERTISING DEVICE: Any structure or part thereof or device attached thereto, or represented thereon, which shall display or include any letter, words, model, banner, flag, pennant, insignia, or any representation used as, or which is in the nature of, an announcement, direction or advertisement. The word "sign" includes the word "billboard" and "posterboard" as well as any other type of advertising device, but does not include the flag, pennant, or insignia of any nation, state, city, or other political unit. All signs fall under the definition of a structure as cited in this ordinance. All billboards and posterboards also fall under this definition. (See Ashland City Sign Ordinance for specific requirements).

SINKHOLE: A topographic feature defining a depression in the ground's surface, typically formed by the collapse of underlying strata, which surface water drains into, but drains out of primarily via infiltration. For the purpose of this Ordinance, a sinkhole shall be considered as encompassing the entire area lying within the depression, plus an additional area fifty (50) feet wide around the edge of the depression.

SLIPPAGE SOILS: Delrose Soils (the regulation of slippage soils varies with the slope associated with the soil. Two slope categories are used: slopes of less than ten (10) percent, and slopes of ten (10) percent or more).

SPECIAL EXCEPTION: A use specifically permitted if the owner can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Board of Zoning Appeals that it will meet certain standards, enumerated safeguards, or qualifying conditions

SPECIFIED ANATOMICAL AREAS: Means less than completely and opaquely covered:

- ◆ Human genitals;
- ◆ Pubic region;
- ◆ Buttocks;
- ◆ Female breasts below a point immediately above the top of the areola;
- ◆ Human male genitals in a discernible turgid state, even if completely opaquely covered

SPECIFIED SEXUAL ACTIVITIES: Means:

- ◆ Human genital in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal;
- ◆ Acts of human masturbation, sexual intercourse or sodomy; or
- ◆ Fondling or erotic touching of human genitals, pubic region, buttocks or female breasts.

STEEP SLOPES: A contiguous area of one-half (0.5) acre or more in which the ground's elevation changes by a minimum of ten (10) vertical feet and having a change of grade in excess of fifteen (15) percent over the entire area.

STORY: That portion of a building included between the upper surface of any floor and the upper surface of the floor next above; or any portion of a building between the topmost floor and the roof which is used for human occupancy in which the floor area with eight (8) feet or more head clearance equals fifty (50) percent or more of the floor area of the next story below. Provided it is not used as a dwelling unit, a top floor in which the floor area with eight (8) feet or more of head clearance equals less than fifty (50) percent of the floor area of the story next below shall be a "half-story". A basement shall be considered as a story if more than half of its height is above the average ground level from which the "height of a building" is measured or if it is used for commercial purposes.

STREET: A public road, highway, or thoroughfare which constitutes, or is designed to constitute, the main access to more than one lot and which has been legally dedicated and accepted for public use by the Town of Ashland City.

STRUCTURE: Any combination of materials, including buildings, constructed or erected, the use of which requires location on the ground, or attachment to anything having location on the ground, and including among other things, solar devices, satellite or T.V. dishes, signs, and billboards.

SUBDIVISION: Any subdivision or redivision of a parcel of land as defined under the Tennessee Code Annotated. (Also see Ashland City Subdivision Regulations).

SURETY INSTRUMENT: Includes for the purposes of this ordinance a legal surety instrument designed to assure that all required improvements are properly facilitated. Letters of credit, performance bonds or other standard forms of surety from local institutions located in either Cheatham or Davidson County are acceptable types of surety instruments. A letter of credit is the preferred form of surety.

TEMPORARY SIGN: Temporary signs shall include any sign, banner, pennant, valance, or advertising display constructed of wood, metal, cloth, canvas, light fabric, cardboard, wallboard, or other light material, with or without frames, where either by reason of construction or purpose such sign is intended to be displayed for a short period of time only. (See Sign Ordinance of Ashland City for specific requirements).

TOWN: The Town of Ashland City. Whenever the term city is utilized herein, it also designates the Town of Ashland City.

TOXIC MATERIALS: Materials (gaseous, liquid, solid, or particulate) which are capable of causing injury to living organisms by chemical reaction even when present in relatively small amounts.

TRANSIENT HABITATION: Separate lodging or living accommodations for rent or lease of a commercial nature. Uses such as hotels, motels, tourist homes and courts, as well as commercial camp grounds (sporting and recreational vehicle camps) fall under this classification. Multi-family dwelling complexes of all types in which more than thirty (30) percent of their units are occupied on a biweekly basis or less shall be considered as being transient habitation.

TRAVEL TRAILER (MOTOR HOME): A vehicular, portable structure designed as a temporary dwelling for travel, recreation, and vacation uses.

TRAVEL TRAILER (MOTOR HOME) PARK: A plot of land designed and equipped to accommodate travel trailers or recreational vehicles for short periods of time.

USE: The purpose for which land or a building or other structure is designed, arranged or intended to be used, or for which it is, or may be occupied or maintained.

USE, PRINCIPAL: The specific primary purpose for which land is used.

YARD: An open space on the same lot with a principal building or structure, open, unoccupied, and unobstructed by buildings from the ground to the sky, except as otherwise provided in this ordinance, provided that accessory buildings may be located in a rear yard.

YARD, FRONT: The yard extending across the entire width of the lot between the nearest part of the principal building or structure, including porches, and the front lot line. On corner lots two front yards shall be designated, as required by this ordinance. (See lot illustrations in the Appendix Section of this Ordinance).

YARD, REAR: The yard extending across the entire width of the lot between the nearest part of the principal building or structure, including porches, and the rear lot line. (See lot illustrations in the Appendix Section of this Ordinance).

YARD(S), SIDE: The required space unoccupied measured between the side lot line and the nearest point of the principal building or structure, situated between the front yard and rear yard on both sides of the principal structure.

ZERO LOT LINE DWELLING: (See definition of dwelling types).

ZONE LOT: For purposes of this ordinance, a zone lot is a parcel of contiguous land which is or may be developed or utilized under single ownership as a unit site for a use or group of uses and which is of at least sufficient size to meet minimum zoning requirements for use, coverage, and area, and to provide such yards and other open spaces as are herein required. Such lot shall have frontage on an improved public street, or on a dedicated permanent easement as regulated in Section 4.030, herein. For the purpose of this definition, the ownership of a zone lot shall be deemed to include a lease of not less than fifty (50) years duration. As utilized within this Section of the Ordinance, the meaning of a zone lot is synonymous with the term lot.

ZONING MAP: A map, or series of maps and special overlays (the official copy/copies being maintained at the Ashland City Hall) showing districts and special districts that are established under the provisions of, and are thereby a part of, this Ordinance.

ZONING COMPLIANCE PERMIT: A written permit issued by the Zoning Administrator (the Ashland City Building Inspector), same being required before commencing any construction, reconstruction, alteration of any building or other structure, or before establishing, extending, or changing any activity or use on any zone lot. Building permits and occupancy permits shall be considered as zoning compliance permits.

ARTICLE III

USE CLASSIFICATION

SECTION

- 3.010 General Classification Rules
- 3.020 Listing of Activity Classifications
- 3.030 Accessory Uses
- 3.040 Classification of Combinations of Principal Activities
- 3.050 Residential Activities: Class and Type
 - 3.050.1 Activity Type - Permanent Residential Activities
- 3.060 Community Facility Activities: Class and Type
 - 3.060.1 Activity Type – Government Administrative Services
 - 3.060.2 Activity Type – Community Assembly
 - 3.060.3 Activity Type – Educational Facilities
 - 3.060.4 Activity Type – Cultural and Recreational Services
 - 3.060.5 Activity Type – Essential Public Transport, Communication, and Utility Services
 - 3.060.6 Activity Type – Extensive Impact Facilities
 - 3.060.7 Activity Type – Health Care Facilities
 - 3.060.8 Activity Type – Intermediate Impact Facilities
 - 3.060.9 Activity Type – Special Personal and Group Care Facilities
 - 3.060.10 Activity Type – Religious Facilities
 - 3.060.11 Activity Type – Special Institutional Care Facilities
- 3.070 Commercial Activities: Class and Type
 - 3.070.1 Activity Type – Animal Care and Veterinarian Services
 - 3.070.2 Activity Type – Automobile Parking
 - 3.070.3 Activity Type – Automotive Service and Repair
 - 3.070.4 Activity Type – Building Materials and Farm Equipment Sales
 - 3.070.5 Activity Type – Consumer Repair Services
 - 3.070.6 Activity Type – Construction Sales and Services
 - 3.070.7 Activity Type – Convenience Commercial
 - 3.070.8 Activity Type – Entertainment and Amusement Services
 - 3.070.9 Activity Type – Financial, Insurance, Real Estate and Consultive Services
 - 3.070.10 Activity Type – Food and Beverage Service
 - 3.070.11 Activity Type – Food Service Take-Out
 - 3.070.12 Activity Type – General Business Services
 - 3.070.13 Activity Type – General Personal Services
 - 3.070.14 Activity Type – General Retail Trade
 - 3.070.15 Activity Type – Group Assembly
 - 3.070.16 Activity Type – Professional Services - Medical
 - 3.070.17 Activity Type – Professional Services – Non-Medical
 - 3.070.18 Activity Type – Transient Habitation
 - 3.070.19 Activity Type – Vehicular, Marine Craft, Aircraft and Related Equipment Sales, Rental, and Delivery
 - 3.070.20 Activity Type – Warehousing, Goods Transport, and Storage
 - 3.070.21 Activity Type – Wholesale Sales

- 3.080 Industrial Activities: Class and Type
 - 3.080.1 Activity Type – Manufacturing - Limited
 - 3.080.2 Activity Type – Manufacturing - Intermediate
 - 3.080.3 Activity Type – Manufacturing - Extensive
- 3.090 Agricultural and Extractive Activities: Class and Type
 - 3.090.1 Activity Type – Agricultural Activities
 - 3.090.2 Activity Type – Crop and Animal Raising
 - 3.090.3 Activity Type – Feed Lots and Stockyards
 - 3.090.4 Activity Type – Mining and Quarrying
 - 3.090.5 Activity Type – Plant and Forest Nurseries

3.010 General Classification Rules

The purpose of these provisions is to classify uses into a number of specific categories based on their common functional characteristics and compatibility. This provides a basis for regulation of uses according to criteria which are relevant to the public interest in differentiating between zoning districts. A general statement appears with each broad use classification, which is intended to provide guidance as to what their common characteristics are. It is not intended that every use within a grouping should necessarily be permitted within a given zone district. Where specific uses within a particular use grouping are individually listed, only those particular uses are permitted. Where a use grouping is listed without further specification or limitation, any and all uses within that grouping may be permitted.

3.020 Listing of Activity Classifications

All activities are hereby classified into the following activity types:

1. Residential Activities:
 - A. Permanent
 - B. Semi-Transient
2. Community Facilities Activities:
 - A. Administrative
 - B. Community Assembly
 - C. Community Education
 - D. Cultural and Recreation Services
 - E. Essential Service
 - F. Extensive Impact
 - G. Health Care
 - H. Intermediate Impact
 - I. Personal and Group Care Facilities
 - J. Religious Facilities
 - K. Special Institutional Facilities

3. Commercial Activities:
 - A. Animal Care and Veterinarian Services
 - B. Automotive Parking
 - C. Automotive Service and Repair
 - D. Building Materials and Farm Equipment
 - E. Consumer Repair Services
 - F. Construction Sales and Service
 - G. Convenience Commercial
 - H. Entertainment and Amusement Services
 - I. Financial, Consulting, and Administrative
 - J. Food and Beverage Service
 - K. Food Service – Drive-in
 - L. General Business and Communication Services
 - M. General Personal Service
 - N. General Retail Trade
 - O. Group Assembly
 - P. Professional Services – Medical
 - Q. Professional Services – Non-Medical
 - R. Transient Habitation
 - S. Vehicular, Marine Craft, Aircraft, and Related Equipment – Sales, Retail, Delivery
 - T. Warehousing, Goods, Transport, and Storage
 - U. Wholesale Sales
4. Manufacturing Activities:
 - A. Limited
 - B. Intermediate
 - C. Extensive
5. Agricultural, Resource Production, and Extractive Activities:
 - A. Agricultural Services
 - B. Crop and Animal Raising
 - C. Commercial Feed Lots and Stockyards
 - D. Mining and Quarrying
 - E. Plant and Forest Nurseries

3.030 Accessory Uses

In addition to the principal activities above, each activity type shall be deemed to include activities customarily associated with, and appropriate, incidental, and subordinate to the principal activity. The accessory uses permitted are presented with the use regulation section of each district.

3.040 Classification of Combinations of Principal Activities

The following rules shall apply where a single zone lot contains activities which resemble two or more different activity types, and which are not classified as accessory activities.

1. Separate Classification of Each Establishment

The principal activities conducted on a single zone lot by each individual establishment, management, or institution shall be classified separately.

2. Separate Classification of Different Major Classes of Activities Conducted by a Single Establishment

If the principal activities conducted by a single establishment, management, or institution resemble two or more different major classes of activities, to wit, Residential, Community Facilities, Trade, Services, Manufacturing, or Agricultural and Extractive Activities--the principal activities of each major class shall be classified separately.

3. Classification of Different Activities Within the Same Major Class, Conducted by a Single Establishment

If principal activities conducted on a single zone lot by a single establishment, management, or institution resemble two or more activity types within the same major class of activities, all such principal activities shall be classified in the various, specified activity types within said class the description of which type most closely portrays the overall nature of such activities.

3.050 Residential Activities: Class and Type

3.050.1 Activity Type - Permanent Residential Activities

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include permanent residential activities which involve the occupancy of a dwelling unit as defined by the Ordinance. This form of occupancy shall not be construed to include:

- ◆ Institutional living arrangements involving provisions of special care or forced residence, such as nursing homes, assisted living quarters, convalescent homes, rest homes, orphanages, asylums, and prisons; or
- ◆ Semi-transient accommodations such as rooming houses and boarding houses, as well as multi-family dwelling complexes having more than thirty (30) percent of their living units occupied on less than a monthly basis; or
- ◆ Transient accommodations such as transient hotels, motels, tourist homes, or similar establishments; or
- ◆ Dormitories, nurses' residences, fraternity or sorority houses, monasteries, or convents, or similar establishments containing group living or sleeping accommodations; or
- ◆ In a building with mixed use occupancy, that part of the buildings used for any nonresidential uses, excepting accessory to residential use.

2. Use Listing

The following dwelling unit types, as defined by this Ordinance, are considered as permanent residential activities when located within any district. However, only those dwelling unit types as indicated by individual district regulations may be permitted therein.

Dwelling - Single Detached
Dwelling - Duplex
Dwelling - Zero-Lot Line
Dwelling - Multi-Family
Dwelling - Mobile Home
Dwelling - Assisted Living
Mobile Home Park
Bed and Breakfast Home Residence

3.060 Community Facility Activities: Class and Type

3.060.1 Activity Type – Government Administrative Services

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include the activities typically performed by public, utility and private nonprofit administrative offices.

2. Use Listing

City, County, State, and Federal Offices
Civil Defense Facilities
Court Buildings
Fire Department Facilities
Police Department Facilities
Post Offices

3.060.2 Activity Type – Community Assembly

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping includes a broad range of facilities utilized as public gathering places in conjunction with various social and recreational events. This grouping is not intended to include facilities primarily utilized for profit, nor is it to include any facility which has the characteristics associated with extensive impact community facilities.

2. Use Listing

Civic, Social, Fraternal, and Philanthropic Associations
Private (nonprofit) Clubs
Lodges
Meeting Halls (other than Labor Union Halls)

Recreation Centers
Temporary Nonprofit Festivals

3.060.3 Activity Type – Educational Facilities

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include services and facilities typically performed by public, parochial, and primary and secondary schools. The grouping is not intended to include special training and schooling services offered by private individuals for profit or technical schools, colleges, and universities.

2. Use Listing

Primary and secondary schools

3.060.4 Activity Type – Cultural and Recreational Services

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include services and facilities of a cultural or recreational nature which are either owned by, or operated for the use and enjoyment of, the general public. The grouping is not intended to include entertainment and amusement facilities which are operated by private persons as profit making ventures.

2. Use Listing

Art Galleries (Non-Commercial)
Libraries
Museums
Parks, Playgrounds, and Athletic Fields
Recreational Centers and Gymnasiums (Public Non-Profit)
Swimming Pools and Beaches
Zoological and Botanical Gardens (Non-Commercial)

3.060.5 Activity Type – Essential Public Transport, Communication, and Utility Services

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include facilities necessary and incidental to the operation of transport, communication, and utility services. The grouping is not intended to include major transport terminals or utility production and processing facilities.

2. Use Listing

Electrical and Gas Substations
Gas, Electric, and Water Distribution Lines
Pumping Facilities for Water and Sewer Systems
Rights-of-Way for all Modes of Transportation

Sewage Collection Lines
Telephone Switching Facilities

3.060.6 Activity Type – Extensive Impact Facilities

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping includes public activities and facilities which have a high degree of impact upon surrounding land uses due to their hazards or nuisance characteristics, traffic generation, and parking requirements.

2. Use Listing

Airports, Air Cargo Terminals, Heliports, Helistops, or any other Aeronautical Devices

Electricity Generating Facilities

Garbage Dumps

Sanitary Landfills

Indoor Firearms Training Facilities

Major Mail Processing Centers

Major Petroleum and Natural Gas Transmissions Lines and Facilities

Marine Terminals

Mobile Home, Manufactured Home and Modular Home Sales Lots and Facilities

Motion Picture and Television Production Lots

Outdoor Firearms Training Facilities

Railroad Terminals, Yards and Transportation Equipment Marshalling and Storage Yards

3.060.7 Activity Type – Health Care Facilities

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping includes medical and other health care facilities which are required for promotion and protection of public health and safety. This grouping is not intended to include the offices, clinics, laboratories, etc., of private physicians or other health care professionals.

2. Use Listing

Centers for Observation or Rehabilitation

Convalescent Homes

Hospitals

Medical Clinics

3.060.8 Activity Type – Intermediate Impact Facilities

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include activities that have a significant effect upon surrounding land uses due to their traffic generation characteristics, parking requirements,

land requirements, or potential nuisances and typically performed by, or the maintenance and operation of, the following institutions or installations.

2. Use Listing
 - Boat Docks, Marinas, and Yacht Clubs
 - Cemeteries, Columbariums, and Mausoleums
 - Golf Courses
 - Radio and Television Towers and Transmission Facilities
 - Water Storage Facilities
 - Water and Sewerage Treatment Plants

3.060.9 Activity Type – Special Personal and Group Care Facilities

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include facilities for the care of very young and/or disabled persons who have need of special care and supervision. The grouping is not intended to include facilities primarily oriented to the provision of medical care or to long-term care of rehabilitation and medical patients nor is it to include facilities for delinquent minors, the criminally dangerous, or psychotic.
2. Use Listing
 - Associations for Physically or Mentally Handicapped Persons
 - Family Day Care Homes (Limited Child Care)
 - Nursing Homes
 - Orphanages
 - Rest Homes

3.060.10 Activity Type – Religious Facilities

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include facilities utilized by various religious organizations for worship or community services functions. The grouping is not intended to include facilities which primarily function to produce products, including printed matter, for sale or general distribution to groups other than the immediate membership of the organization.
2. Use Listing
 - Chapels
 - Churches
 - Convents or Monasteries
 - Sanctuaries
 - Synagogues
 - Temples

3.060.11 Activity Type – Special Institutional Care Facilities

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include facilities that involve forced residency, full time supervision and/or walk-in care for: (1) individuals legally confined due to violations of law; (2) individuals who are addicted to drugs and/or alcohol; and (3) individuals who are mentally ill, including criminally dangerous.

2. Use Listing

Detention and/or Correctional Institutions

Drug and Alcohol Rehabilitation Facilities

Half-way Houses (serving convicted felons or recovering substance abusers)

Institutional Care Facilities:(Including all types of asylums for the psychotic or insane)

Substance Control Centers (Serving recovering substance abusers)

3.070 Commercial Activities: Class and Type

3.070.1 Activity Type – Animal Care and Veterinarian Services

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include the activities or facilities utilized by veterinarians in the care of small domestic pets. The grouping is not intended to include facilities or services for treatment of large farm animals.

2. Use Listing

Kennels

Veterinarian Clinics

3.070.2 Activity Type – Automobile Parking

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include facilities for parking and/or storage of operative automotive vehicles. The grouping is not intended to include the storage of junk or scrap vehicles.

2. Use Listing

Auto Parking Lots

Parking Garages

3.070.3 Activity Type – Automotive Service and Repair

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include establishments primarily engaged in furnishing auto repair services to the general public.

2. Use Listing
 - Automobile Cleaning and Repair Services
 - Auto Glass Repair and Replacement Shops
 - Auto Inspection and Diagnostic Services
 - Auto Paint Shops
 - Auto Towing Services
 - Bus Maintenance and Repair Shops
 - Car Washes
 - Gasoline Service Stations
 - Radiator and Muffler Shops
 - Tire Retreading and Repair Shops
 - Transmission Repair Shops
 - Wheel Alignment Shops

3.070.4 Activity Type – Building Materials and Farm Equipment Sales

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping includes firms engaged in the retail and wholesale sales and storage of materials used in the construction of buildings and other structures as well as the retail and wholesale sale and storage of implements, equipment, as well as feed and seed used in agricultural pursuits.
2. Use Listing
 - Electrical Supplies
 - Farm Equipment and Supplies
 - Feed Milling and Sales
 - Heating Supplies
 - Lawn and Garden Supply Stores
 - Lumber and Other Building Material Dealers
 - Plumbing Supplies
 - Retail Nurseries
 - Seed Storage and Sales

3.070.5 Activity Type – Consumer Repair Services

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include establishments primarily engaged in the repair of miscellaneous objects. The grouping does not include automobile repair of any type.
2. Use Listing
 - Blacksmith Shops
 - Electrical Repair Shops
 - Gunsmith Shops

Instrument Repair Shops
Lawn Mower Repair Shops
Locksmith Shops
Office Equipment Cleaning and Repair
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Repair
Reupholstery and Furniture Repair
Saddlery Repair Shops
Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair
Welding Shops

3.070.6 Activity Type – Construction Sales and Services

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping includes the offices, buildings, and shops of various types of contractors as well as incidental on-site construction and storage.

2. Use Listing

Builder's Hardware
Carpentering Contractors
Concrete Contractors
Excavation Contractors
General Building Contractors
Glazing Building Contractors
Highway and Street Construction Contractors
Masonry, Stonework, Tile Setting, and Plastering Contractors
Painting, Paper Hanging, and Decorating Services
Plumbing, Heating, and Electrical Contractors
Roofing and Sheet Metal Contractors

3.070.7 Activity Type – Convenience Commercial

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include firms engaged in the retail sale, from the premises, of goods and services which are needed immediately and often, and which are purchased where it is most convenient for the shopper; as well as the provision of personal convenience services which are typically needed frequently or recurrently.

2. Use Listing

Bakeries
Barber Shops
Candy, Nut and Confectionery Stores
Convenience Markets where gasoline may be sold
Dairy Products
Day Care Centers

Drug Stores
Fruit Stores
Hardware Stores
Health Spas
Laundry, Cleaning and Garment Services
Meat and Fish Markets
News Stands
Shoe Repair Shops
Vegetable Markets

3.070.8 Activity Type – Entertainment and Amusement Services

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include establishments engaged in providing amusement or entertainment on payment of a fee for admission charge.

2. Use Listing

Art Galleries
Billiard Parlors
Coin Operated Amusement Arcades
Commercial Bowling Alleys
Commercial Recreation
Dance Halls
Exhibition Halls and Commercial Auditoriums
Gardens (Botanical and Zoological)
Golf Courses and Driving Ranges
Marinas, Boat Docks, and Boat Rental
Motion Picture Theaters
Motion Picture Theaters-Drive-In
Recording and Television Production Studios
Riding Stables
Skating Facilities
Swimming Pools and Beaches
Tennis Courts
Theaters - Legitimate
Theatrical Producers, Bands, Orchestras, and Entertainers

3.070.9 Activity Type – Financial, Insurance, Real Estate and Consultive Services

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping includes firms engaged in the provision of financial, insurance, and real estate brokerage services as well as advice, designs, information, or consultations of a professional nature (other than those classified as Community Facility Activities, Medical and Professional Service, or Business and Communication Services). These include the

executive management or administrative activities of private, profit oriented firms but exclude the sale and/or storage of goods or chattel unless otherwise permitted by this ordinance.

2. Use Listing

Agricultural Credit Institutions

Banking and Bank-Related Functions

Credit Unions

Finance Companies

Holding and Investment Organizations

Installment Sales

Insurance Sales and Services

Money Management and Investment Offices

Real Estate Brokers, Managers, and Appraisers

Rediscount and Financing Institutions for Credit Agencies other than Banks and Savings and Loan Associations

Securities, Commodities, Brokers, Dealers and Exchanges

Title Offices

3.070.10 Activity Type – Food and Beverage Service

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include retail establishments selling prepared food and drinks to the general public primarily for consumption on the premises. The grouping is not intended to include food preparation facilities which are not open to the general public and are operated as a subordinate service for benefit of employees engaged in other activities.

2. Use Listing

Cafes

Cafeterias

Restaurants

Taverns

3.070.11 Activity Type – Food Service Take-Out

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include establishments engaged in the retail sale of prepared food or beverages for either take out or on premises consumption either within the principal structure or within a vehicle parked on the same lot.

2. Use Listing

Drive-In Restaurants

Fast Food Restaurants

3.070.12 Activity Type – General Business Services

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping includes firms engaged in the provision of clerical, goods brokerage, communications, copying and blueprint services, custom printing (except books) but excludes the sale and/or storage of goods and chattel unless otherwise permitted by this ordinance.

2. Use Listing

Advertising Agencies and Services

Bus and Transit Terminals for Passengers

Commercial Cleaning Services

Commercial Testing Laboratories

Communication Services:

Radio and Television Broadcasting Studios

Telegraph Offices and Message Centers

Telephone Exchanges and Relay Towers

Television and Recording Production Studios

Computer and Data Processing Services

Credit Reporting, Adjustment, and Collection Agencies

Detective Agencies and Protective Services

Drafting Services

Employment, Personnel, and Temporary Help Services

Exterminating Services

Interior Decorator and Consulting Services

Mailing, Reproduction, and Commercial Art Services

Management, Consulting, and Public Relations Services

Membership Organizations:

Automobile Clubs

Better Business Bureaus

Chambers of Commerce

Labor Unions

Political Organizations

Professional Associations

News Syndicates

Photofinishing Services

Research and Development Laboratories

Trading Stamp Services

Travel Agencies

Vehicular and Equipment Rental and Leasing Services

3.070.13 Activity Type – General Personal Services

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping includes firms engaged in the retail sales or rental from the premises, primarily for personal or household use, of goods and/or services but excluding goods and services listed in the other classifications herein.

2. Use Listing

Catering Services

Clothing Repair and Rental

Funeral, Undertaking and Crematory Services

Hat Cleaning Shops

Photographic Studios

Special Training and Schooling Services:

Art and Music Schools

Athletic Clubs

Barber and Beauty Schools

Dancing Schools

Driving Schools

3.070.14 Activity Type – General Retail Trade

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping includes the retail sales or rental from the premises, primarily for personal or household use, of goods and/or services; but excluding goods and services listed under other activity types.

2. Use Listing

Antique and Second-Hand Merchandise Stores

Automotive Parts (No Exterior Storage)

Book and Stationery Stores

Camera Stores

Children's and Infant's Stores

Department Stores

Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores

Family Clothing Stores

Floor Covering Stores

Florists

Furniture Stores

Furriers and Fur Shops

Gift Shops

Grocery Stores

Hardware Stores

Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores

- Household Appliance Stores
- Jewelry Stores
- Luggage Shops
- Men's and Boy's Clothing and Furnishing Stores
- Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores:
 - Bathing Suit Stores
 - Custom Tailors
 - Shirt Shops
 - Sports Apparel Stores
 - Uniform Stores
- Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores:
 - Direct Selling Organizations
 - Mail Order Houses
- Miscellaneous Home Furnishings Stores:
 - Bedding and Linen Stores
 - Cookware Stores
 - Cutlery Stores
 - Glassware and China Shops
 - Lamp and Shade Shops
 - Paint and Wallpaper Stores
- Music Stores
- News Stands
- Proprietary Stores
- Radio and Television Stores
- Sewing and Piece Goods Stores
- Shoe Stores
- Sporting Goods Stores
- Tobacco Shops
- Variety Stores
- Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores
- Women's Ready-to-Wear Stores

3.070.15 Activity Type – Group Assembly

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping includes the provisions of cultural, entertainment, educational, and athletic services, other than those classified as Community Facilities, to large groups of assembled spectators and/or participants or that have a substantial potential impact upon adjoining property.

2. Use Listing

- Amusement Parks and Fairgrounds
- Colleges and Universities
- Commercial Camp Grounds

Commercial Resorts
Commercial Sports Arenas and Playing Fields
Drag Strips
Exhibit Show Buildings and Facilities
Race Tracks (Auto, Motorcycle, Dog, and Horse)
Schools for Profit
Technical and Trade Schools

3.070.16 Activity Type – Professional Services - Medical

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include establishments primarily engaged in providing medical, dental, and other health services to individuals. The grouping does not include services provided at general care facilities located within Community Facilities Health Care.

2. Use Listing

Chiropractor Offices
Dentists Offices and Laboratories
Medical Facilities
Medical Laboratories
Optometrists
Psychologists and Psychotherapists
Physicians' Offices and Clinics (Out Patient Services)

3.070.17 Activity Type – Professional Services – Non-Medical

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include a broad listing of generally recognized professions, other than medicine, which are compatible with one another and tend to exert similar impacts upon their surroundings.

2. Use Listing

Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services
Artist Studios
Attorneys and Law Offices
Consulting Scientists
Educational and Scientific Research Services
Engineering and Architectural Services
Songwriters and Music Arrangers
Urban Planning Services
Writers and Lecturers

3.070.18 Activity Type – Transient Habitation

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include commercial and institutional establishments engaged in furnishing lodging, or lodging and meals on a fee basis.

2. Use Listing

Hotels

Motels

Sporting and Recreational Vehicle Camps (Commercial Camp Grounds)

Tourist Homes or Courts

3.070.19 Activity Type – Vehicular, Marine Craft, Aircraft and Related Equipment Sales, Rental, and Delivery

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include the retail dealers selling new or used automobiles, boats, aircraft, recreational vehicles, utility trailers and motorcycles. The grouping is not intended to include automotive distributors, the greater part of whose sales are to dealers or to institutional or industrial uses.

2. Use Listing

Aircraft Dealers

Automobile Dealers

Boat Dealers

Mobile Home, Manufactured Home and Modular Home Dealers

Motor Vehicle Dealers (New and Used)

Motorcycle Dealers

Recreational and Utility Trailer Dealers

3.070.20 Activity Type – Warehousing, Goods Transport, and Storage

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include establishments and facilities associated with the warehousing, storage, and transport of goods. Due to the very close relationship between these uses and manufacturing activity and to the extensive impact of the truck traffic, etc., associated with these uses, they are included within this grouping even though certain aspects of these uses are closely aligned with wholesale trade activity.

2. Use Listing

Freight Forwarders

General Warehousing

Household Goods Storage

Local and Long-Distance Trucking Terminals

Packing and Crating Services
Refrigerated Warehousing
Truck Terminals and Freight Handling
Wholesale Distribution Centers

3.070.21 Activity Type – Wholesale Sales

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping includes storage uses only when goods are sold from the premises to other firms for resale; but excludes sale or storage of motor vehicles, except for parts and accessories.

2. Use Listing

Apparel, Piece Goods, and Notions
Beer, Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages
Chemicals and Allied Products
Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Sundries
Electrical Goods and Appliances
Farm Products, Raw Materials
Farm Supplies
Furniture and Home Furnishings
Groceries and Related Products
Hardware, Plumbing, and Heating Equipment and Supplies
Lumber and Other Construction Materials
Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies
Metals and Minerals
Motor Vehicle, Automotive Parts and Supplies
Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies
Paper and Paper Products
Petroleum and Petroleum Products
Sporting, Recreational, Photographic, and Hobby Goods
Tobacco and Tobacco Products
Toys and Supplies

3.080 Industrial Activities: Class and Type

3.080.1 Activity Type – Manufacturing - Limited

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include manufacturing operations which involve the compounding, processing, assembling, packaging, treatment or fabrication of materials necessary to create the following products:

Apparel accessories, such as hats, jewelry, and umbrellas

Art Objects
Bakery Goods
Beverages (nonalcoholic)
Dairy Products
Instruments for Scientific, Medical, Dental, Engineering, and Other Professional Purposes
Optical Instruments and Lens
Printed Matter
Signs

All activities and operations within this grouping shall in all respects comply on a continuous basis with the performance standards applicable within the I-1 and I-2 Industrial Districts.

2. Use Listing

In addition to the manufacturing of the above products, the following activities and operations are held to be limited manufacturing activity:

Book Binding
Data Processing Service
Photocopying
Photoengraving
Precision Machining of Dies, Jigs, and Fixtures
Printing
Publishing
Record Pressing
Upholstering

3.080.2 Activity Type – Manufacturing - Intermediate

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include a broad range of manufacturing operations. All activities and operations within this grouping shall in all respects comply on a continuous basis with the performance standards applicable within any Industrial District. The grouping does not include the manufacture, compounding, assembling, packaging, treatment or fabrication of the following:

Cotton Seed Oil
Explosives
Fireworks
Organic Fertilizers

2. Use Listing

Subject to the general intent and limitations set out above for this type of manufacturing use grouping all types of variations of manufacturing activities and operations excepting the following shall be considered intermediate manufacturing.

Abrasive, Asbestos, and Non-metallic Mineral Processing
Asphaltic Cement Plants
Atomic Reactors
Automobile Wrecking Yards
Automotive, Truck, and Vehicle Assembly Manufacturing
Cement and/or Concrete Plants
Chemical Manufacturing in excess of 1 ton per day
Cotton Ginning
Fat Rendering
Foundries
Grain Milling
Junk Yards
Lumber and Wood Products Manufacturing
Meat Products Manufacturing
Dyeing and Finishing of Textiles
Offal Processing
Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing
Primary Metal Industries

3.080.3 Activity Type – Manufacturing - Extensive

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include all intermediate manufacturing activities (Described in A and B) and the exceptions made for that grouping, excepting the use listed below in B.

2. Use Listing

The following activities are held not to fall within the general definition of extensive manufacturing activities.*

Arsenals
Atomic Reactors
Explosives Manufacturing and Storage
Fireworks Manufacturing
Radioactive Waste Handling
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill)

*The definition of Extensive Manufacturing Activities may be expanded to include the preceding exceptions upon the consideration of a specific proposed use by the Board of Zoning Appeals.

3.090 Agricultural and Extractive Activities: Class and Type

3.090.1 Activity Type – Agricultural Activities

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include a variety of service functions which are directly linked to the agricultural activities which these functions support.

2. Use Listing

Crop Drying, Storage, and Processing

Crop Planting, Cultivating, and Protection

Horticultural Services

Soil Preparation Services

Veterinary Services for Large Animals

3.090.2 Activity Type – Crop and Animal Raising

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include the raising of tree, vine, field, forage, and other plant crops intended to provide food or fiber, as well as keeping, grazing, or feeding animals for animal products, animal increase, or value increase, but specifically excluding commercial feed lots and facilities for the processing, packaging, or treatment of agricultural products.

2. Use Listing

Dairies

Farms

Raising of Plants, Animals, and Fish

Truck Gardens

3.090.3 Activity Type – Feed Lots and Stockyards

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include facilities and operations involved in the storage and feeding (other than pasture grazing) of animals for resale or slaughter.

2. Use Listing

Feed Lots

Stockyards

3.090.4 Activity Type – Mining and Quarrying

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include operations of minerals, ores, petroleum, and natural gas or in the quarrying and collection of stone, gravel, sand, clay, and other non-metallic minerals (such as phosphate rock).

2. Use Listing
 - Chemical Fertilizer and Non-metallic Mineral Mining
 - Clay, Ceramic, and Refractory Minerals
 - Coal Mining
 - Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
 - Field Metal Ore and Mineral Mining
 - Sand and Gravel Quarrying
 - Stone Quarrying

3.090.5 Activity Type – Plant and Forest Nurseries

1. Intent and Limitations

This grouping is intended to include the cultivation for sale of horticultural specialties such as flowers, shrubs, and trees intended for ornamental, landscaping, or tree planting purposes.
2. Use Listing
 - Forest Nursery
 - Plant Nursery

ARTICLE IV

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION

- 4.010 Scope
- 4.020 Only One (1) Principal Structure On Any Residential Lot
- 4.030 Lot Must Abut A Public Street
- 4.040 Rear Yard Abutting A Public Street
- 4.050 Corner Lots
- 4.060 Future Street Lines
- 4.070 Reduction In Lot Area Prohibited
- 4.080 Obstruction To Vision At Street Intersection Prohibited
- 4.090 Access Control
- 4.100 Accessory Use Regulations
- 4.110 Buffer Strips
- 4.120 Site Plan Requirements
- 4.130 Solar Orientation
- 4.140 Landscaping, Screening, And Buffering
- 4.150 Standards Applying To Steep Slopes
- 4.160 Standards Applying To Slippage Soils
- 4.170 Standards Applying To Development Near Sinkholes
- 4.180 Performance Standards
 - 4.180.1 Performance standards regulating noise
 - 4.180.2 Performance standards regulating vibration
 - 4.180.3 Performance standards regulating smoke and particulate matter
 - 4.180.4 Performance standards regulating odor
 - 4.180.5 Performance standards regulating toxic matter
 - 4.180.6 Performance standards regulating fire and explosive hazards
 - 4.180.7 Performance standards regulating radioactive materials
 - 4.180.8 Performance standards regulating glare
- 4.190 Standards Applying To Grading Operations
 - 4.190.1 Establishment and purpose
 - 4.190.2 Definitions
 - 4.190.3 Scope
 - 4.190.4 Application
 - 4.190.5 Duration of permit
 - 4.190.6 Denial of permit
 - 4.190.7 Inspection of work
 - 4.190.8 Surety for permitted work in public rights-of-way
 - 4.190.9 Permit fees
 - 4.190.10 Maintenance
 - 4.190.11 Violations and penalties

4.010 Scope

For the purpose of the zoning ordinance, there shall be certain general provisions which shall apply, except as specifically noted, to the city as a whole.

4.020 Only One (1) Principal Structure On Any Residential Lot

Only one (1) principal structure and its customary accessory building or structure may hereafter be erected on any residential lot. This provision does not prohibit planned development complexes as permitted under ARTICLE VI, Section 6.060, of this ordinance, multi-family dwellings, or mobile home parks.

4.030 Lot Must Abut A Public Street

No building shall be erected on a lot which does not abut at least one (1) publicly approved and accepted street for a distance of at least thirty (30) feet, unless it abuts for at least thirty (30) feet on a street that has been shown on a final subdivision plat as approved by the Ashland City Municipal Planning Commission, or unless said lots abuts for at least fifty (50) feet on a permanently dedicated easement according to the following standards:

1. Such easement shall be at least fifty (50) in width throughout its entire length, and shall not be used to provide access to more than one (1) lot or tract of land.
2. No access to any lot fronting a public street shall be utilized as access to any other lot not having public street frontage by way of a publicly dedicated easement.
3. No easement shall exceed seven hundred (700) feet in length.
4. Driveway on easement shall be constructed to minimize erosion or rapid deterioration.
5. The topography of the easement shall be kept to a minimum and must be able to provide true access to the property.
6. Maintenance of the easement shall be the responsibility of the property owner(s).
7. All required utility easements shall be located outside the fifty (50) foot roadway easement.
8. Any further subdividing on the easement shall require the development or building of a public road and meet all road standards and other requirements as stated in the Subdivision Regulations of Ashland City, Tennessee.
9. Shared access easements. **(See Appendix B, for Figures 1 & 2)**

In the subdivision of property, the planning commission may require the formal establishment of private driveway easements or may impose other conditions that require multiple lots or parcels to have shared vehicle access locations such as through the use of private rear access roads or private frontage roads where, in accordance with commonly accepted and applied traffic engineering principles, such is necessary to provide for the safe and efficient flow of traffic upon such streets.

Such shared access easements should not be held to the restrictions of (1), (2), (3), or (8) as stated above.

Public road construction may be substituted for private shared access easements.

Where shared access easements are required, the approved subdivision plat shall state that the transfer of lots shall be subject to the provision of such easements which shall provide for a guaranteed unrestricted right of access to all other owners providing such easements. Said plat shall further state that all owners of lots subject to shared access easements shall be required to execute an agreement specifying responsibility for construction and perpetual maintenance of such easements in accordance with the approved access plan. Said agreement shall specify that the parties thereto shall hold the Town of Ashland City harmless from any and all liabilities resulting from unsafe conditions on the shared access easement. Copies of such agreements from the current owners of all lots through which shared access easements are to run shall be filed with the Town Manager or designee. Construction on the shared access easement shall not be commenced until all such agreements are thus filed. Copies of all subsequent amendments to such agreements shall also be filed with the Town Manager or designee.

A minimum of a ten (10) foot landscaping strip shall be required between the easement and the roadway. This shall be improved according to the Ashland City landscaping regulations.

All shared access easements shall be constructed with appropriate road base and surfaced with asphalt or concrete and capable of withholding the traffic load as deemed acceptable by the planning commission.

In the event the owners fail to maintain any shared access easement in a safe and stable driving condition, the Town Manager or designee, after appropriate notice, may remedy the condition and bill the owners for all reasonable costs. Should the owners fail to pay the Town the amount of such charge within thirty (30) days from receipt of a certified invoice, the amount of said invoice shall be certified to the Town Attorney who shall process a lien on the properties upon which the expenditure was made.

The above standards shall not be construed to prohibit the development of buildings on lots or tracts with permanent access provided by private ways when such development is in the form of condominium ownership of such private improvements which have been approved by the planning commission and will be in private ownership and control in perpetuity.

4.040 Rear Yard Abutting A Public Street

When the rear yard of a lot abuts a public street, all structures built in the rear yard shall observe the same setback from the street right-of-way line, center line of the street, or property line, as required for adjacent properties which front on that street. In addition, any structure located within twenty-five (25) feet of that setback line shall be no closer to any side property line than the distance required for side yards on adjoining properties fronting on that street.

4.050 Corner Lots

The side yard streetside setback requirements for corner lots shall be the same as the front setback requirements for the next adjacent lot fronting on the street that the side yard of the corner lot faces.

4.060 Future Street Lines

For the purpose of providing adequate space for the future widening of streets, required setbacks, or front yards shall be determined by the rights-of-way as shown in the most current official Ashland City, Tennessee Major Thoroughfare Plan Map.

4.070 Reduction In Lot Area Prohibited

No lot, even though it may consist of one or more adjacent lots of record, shall be reduced in area so that yards, lot area per family, lot width, building area, or other requirements of the zoning ordinance are not maintained. This section shall not apply when a portion of a lot is acquired for a public purpose. Whenever there are several coterminous substandard lots in the same ownership, such lots shall be required to be combined in order to meet the minimum lot and area requirements of the applicable zoning district.

4.080 Obstruction To Vision At Street Intersections And Railroad Intersections Prohibited

On a corner lot in any district except the Central Business District, within the area formed by the center lines of the intersecting or intercepting streets and/or railroads and a line joining points on such center lines at a distance of seventy-five (75) feet from their intersection, there shall be no obstruction to vision between the height of three and one-half (3 1/2) feet and a height of ten (10) feet above the average grade of each street and/or railroad at the center line thereof. The requirements of this section shall not be construed to prohibit any necessary retaining wall.

4.090 Access Control

In order to promote the safety of the motorist and pedestrian and to minimize traffic congestion and conflict by reducing the points of contact, the following regulations shall apply:

1. A point of access for vehicles onto a street shall not exceed thirty (30) feet in width for all residential, retail and commercial services land uses. All points of access shall be so constructed as to provide for proper drainage of property and public streets. A minimum of a eighteen (18) inch culvert shall be provided in the ditch line. For industrial land uses a point of access for vehicles onto a street shall not exceed forty-five (45) feet in width.
2. There shall be no more than two (2) points of access to any one public street for each four hundred (400) feet of lot frontage, or fraction thereof, provided, however, that lots less than one hundred (100) feet in width shall have no more than one point of access to any one public street.
3. No point of access shall be allowed within twenty-five (25) feet of the right-of-way line of any public intersection. On collectors or arterials this minimum shall be forty-five (45) feet.
4. No curbs on city streets or rights-of-way shall be cut or altered without written approval of the Ashland City Street Superintendent, and if a state highway, a permit must also be obtained from the Tennessee Department of Transportation.
5. Where two driveways are provided for one lot frontage, the clear distance between the driveways shall not be less than thirty (30) feet.
6. Cases requiring variances relative to the above provisions due to topographic limitations shall be heard and acted upon by the Board of Zoning Appeals, provided, further, that no curb cuts for off- street automobile storage or parking space shall be permitted where the arrangement would require that vehicles back directly onto a public street.

4.100 Accessory Use Regulations

The use of land, buildings, and other structures permitted in each of the districts established by this ordinance are designed by listing the principal uses. In addition to such principal uses, accessory uses which are customarily incidental to the permitted principal uses are also permitted in each district. Each accessory use shall:

1. Be customarily incidental to the principal use established on the same zone lot.
2. Be subordinate to and serve such principal use.
3. Be subordinate in area, intent, and purpose to such principal use.
4. Contribute to the comfort, convenience, or necessity of users of such principal use.
5. Not exceed forty (40) percent of the total square footage of the principal structure on any residential lot, not to exceed six hundred (600) square feet in size, and shall be located in the rear yard in relation to the principal structure on any zone lot.

6. Be located at least five (5) feet from any officially designated public utility and/or drainage easement, and if there is no designated easement, no less than five (5) feet from the property line.

4.110 Buffer Strips

Where a use is established in areas zoned nonresidential which abuts at any point upon property zoned residential, the developer of said use shall provide a buffer strip, as defined herein at the point of abutment. Moreover, there shall (also) be installed at least a five (5) foot tall galvanized metal mesh fence, or other acceptable type of fence, i.e., wood, brick, or wrought iron along the entire length of such abutment, when deemed necessary by the planning commission. Whenever, a wooden fence is required, the good, finished side of said fence must face toward the outside of the property whereon the buffer is situated. A buffer strip shall also be planted and/or placed around the perimeter of any planned development or multi-family dwelling complex situated within any R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, or R-5 Zoning District, except where such use is situated adjacent to another multifamily dwelling or development or a planned development project. Furthermore, there shall be installed around the rear and sides of all drive-in restaurants, a five (5) foot wooden or metal, mesh fence designed to keep litter or trash that may be generated on the site, unless peculiar conditions deem otherwise as determined by the Planning Commission.

4.120 Site Plan Requirements

1. Ten (10) copies of all proposals (applications for building permits) for the construction or location of one (1) or more principal structures on a lot (with the exception of single-family and two-family dwellings in single ownership), shall be submitted to the office of the building inspector no later than twenty (20) days prior to the next regularly scheduled meeting of the planning commission.
2. Areas containing slippage soils, steep slopes, and sinkholes as regulated in Sections 4.160 - 4.180 herein as well as the placement of a notation on the site plan that the applicable provisions have been satisfied are required.
3. **Specific site plan elements may be found in Appendix?**
4. Proposals for planned developments and mobile home parks shall follow separate provisions outlined in Article VI, Section 6.060 and Article V, 5.080, in this ordinance.
5. The above applications must be supported by any other information or data as might be deemed necessary by the Ashland City Municipal Planning Commission.
6. All site plans shall be prepared and stamped by an individual licensed and certified by the State of Tennessee to perform such design service as is required above.

7. Performance bonds or letters of credit or other forms of surety for site plans shall be provided according to the following provisions:
- A. All site plans presented for review and approval to the Ashland City Municipal Planning Commission shall present the planning commission with a document indicating an intent to file a performance bond or letter of credit for improvements shown on the site in the amount of one hundred and ten (110) percent of cost of said improvements. Such document shall be approved by the city engineer, or other specified city employee. It shall specify the amount of such bond or letter of credit by specific type of on and or off-site improvements required, i.e., drainage requirements, landscaping, paving, utilities, etc.
 - B. Said improvements shown on the site plan may include, but are not limited to, existing road improvements, buffer strips, proposed road construction, parking aisles, parking spaces, driveways, sewer and water extensions or connections, tiles, culverts, drainage ways including catch basins, or any other improvements required by the planning commission before the site plan is approved.
 - C. The performance bond or letter of credit must be payable to the Ashland City Mayor and City Council.
 - D. The performance bond or letter of credit shall be retained for a period of one year from the issuance of the building permit which pertains to the approved site plan. However, if improvements have been made within the one-year period, the Mayor and City Council may release the surety after the inspection of all required improvements, and approval of those improvements by the planning commission, or its authorized representative, the city engineer. If improvements have not been installed in a satisfactory manner, the Mayor and City Council of the Town of Ashland City shall cash the performance bond or letter of credit to facilitate the completion of such improvements.
8. The approval of any site plan granted under the provisions of this section (Section 4.120) shall become expired in any situation wherein a building permit has not been officially obtained within one (1) year of the official approval of said site plan (the date wherein the planning commission approved said site plan). Any application for a building permit for any land use depicted on an approved site plan which is made beyond a year after the approval of such site plan shall be denied and no such permit shall be granted until a new site plan is prepared and approved by the planning commission under all the terms established within Section 4.120, of this ordinance. Any such resubmittal shall be stamped by the preparing professional utilizing the current date.
9. Where the application for a Commercial project is located on property previously zoned Commercial with a nonconforming use, i.e., zoned Commercial but occupied as Residential, a Site Plan shall be submitted to the Building Official for review. Upon submission of a Site Plan

meeting all requirements, a permit for the proposed project may be issued by the Building Official provided all other requirements of the Zoning Ordinance are met.

10. Site Plan Exceptions

Minor additions or alterations may be reviewed by staff without referral to the Planning Commission provided that such addition would have minimal impact on the existing site. The maximum size of any permitted minor addition of this section shall be cumulative of all such additions. All such minor additions shall meet the following conditions in order to be reviewed by staff without referral to the Planning Commission.

- A. Additions or alterations to buildings in industrial districts of no more than twenty-five (25) percent of the size of the building(s).
- B. Additions or alterations to buildings in commercial districts of no more than twenty-five (25) percent of the size of the building(s).
- C. That there is compliance with the landscaping and parking requirements for increased building size or change in use for those structures meeting the requirement of (A) and (B) above. In cases where landscaping must be removed for construction, equal area and equivalent plantings shall be installed in a manner similar to that prior to construction.
- D. Applicants for development under the terms of these exceptions shall submit for review such information necessary as determined by the Building Official to ensure compliance with the requirements of this ordinance, including but not limited to landscape, parking, and building construction plans.

4.130 Solar Orientation

Solar orientation devices shall be subject to all required front yard setbacks. If such devices are located in side yards, they shall be no closer than ten (10) feet from side property lines. If such devices are located in any rear yard, they shall be no closer than eight (8) feet from any side and rear property line. The use of solar/energy devices for the purpose of providing energy is a permitted use within all zones, either as a part of the structure, or an independent structure. In order to maximize solar access, whenever possible the development should place highest densities on south facing slopes. Furthermore, all streets should be oriented on an east/west axis to the greatest possible extent in order that all lots be oriented with their greatest dimension on a north/south axis. Whenever possible, lot orientation from the north/south axis should vary no more than twenty (20) degrees from the north/south axis. There shall be no solar device within any portion of the required front yard.

4.140 Landscaping, Screening, And Buffering

1. Purpose and Intent

The purpose and intent of this section is to establish a set of landscape requirements and guidelines that will be utilized as a minimum standard required of all developed or disturbed sites within the Town of Ashland City. The requirements and guidelines set forth in this section were developed in order to promote the health, safety and welfare of the general public; to improve the overall appearance of the community; to reduce stormwater run-off, noise, heat and chemical pollution through the preservation and installation of canopy trees, and to reduce the impact of incompatible land uses through requirements for buffer yards along zoning boundaries which will minimize potential harmful effects of one use on another.

2. Applicability

The provisions of this Section shall apply to developments which require a site plan to be submitted, or which require a master development plan to be submitted. The provisions of this Section, which pertain to screening and buffering, shall apply along all zoning district boundaries and along all boundaries separating a conditional use from permitted uses.

3. Landscaping Plan

- A. Prior to the issuance of any permits (foundation, grading and/or building) for any site proposing any new or additional development, a landscape plan being part of the site development plan, meeting the requirements of this section, shall be submitted to and approved by the Town of Ashland City Planning Commission. All landscape plans are to be prepared by and sealed by a registered landscape architect licensed in the State of Tennessee. A landscape plan shall also accompany any bulk grading and/or site clearing plan.
- B. No landscape plans are to be drawn at a scale greater than 1 inch = 50 feet. All landscape plans shall include the following:
- ◆ Boundary of proposed site
 - ◆ Proposed site improvements
 - ◆ Existing and proposed utility lines and easements
 - ◆ North arrow
 - ◆ Scale and scale bar
 - ◆ Location of all existing trees 8 inch caliper and greater with any forested area containing such trees being separately delineated with the species mixture indicated
 - ◆ Location of all proposed plant material
 - ◆ A landscape schedule (providing the quantity, the botanical and common names, the height, the width and the caliper inches of all proposed plant material at the time of planting)
 - ◆ A data table showing the landscape requirements for the site and the landscape provided to meet these requirements
 - ◆ Details and notes explaining the installation and maintenance of proposed and/or protected plant material

- ◆ The name, address and phone number of the Landscape Architect approving said plans
- ◆ Proposed means of slope stabilization, if applicable

4. Bonding

- A. All proposed landscaping may be secured by a landscape performance bond to guarantee the quality and longevity of the plant material installed. Bond amounts will be determined by the Town of Ashland City Planning Commission and will vary depending on the quantity of landscape material proposed. The bond will be released upon installation of the required landscaping and inspection and approval by the city. If the required landscaping has not been installed within one (1) year of the approval of the plan, said bond shall be reviewed to determine if the amount is still adequate and if not, may be increased.
- B. Prior to the release of the performance bond, a landscape maintenance bond may be posted in order to assure the longevity and livelihood of the plant material. Said bond will be held for a period of one (1) year. At the completion of the year, these bonds will be reviewed to determine whether or not they are to be released, reduced, or held for an additional year. The amount of the bond shall be determined by the Town of Ashland City Planning Commission and will vary depending on the quantity of landscape material installed.

5. Standards

- A. All proposed plant material for a given site is to be appropriately specified in order to tolerate the climate conditions of the Middle Tennessee area.
- B. All proposed plant material for a given site is to meet the most recent requirements of the "American Standard for Nursery Stock" (ANSI Z60.1) established by the "American National Standards Institute, Inc.".

6. General Landscape Requirements

The following requirements shall apply to all developments except single family detached housing developments that are not a part of any planned unit development. The Planning Commission may require all required landscaping to be automatically irrigated. Such irrigation system, if required, shall be fully operational prior to the issuance of the final certificate of occupancy.

Required Trees:

- A. Each newly developed site shall be required to have a minimum Acquired Caliper Inch (A.C.I. or Caliper Inch) of 35 caliper inches of proposed trees per acre.
- B. 75% of required trees shall be native to the southeastern United States.

- C. 50% of required trees shall be a minimum 2 caliper inches in size.
- D. No proposed canopy tree planted at a size less than 2 caliper inches will be accepted as a required tree. No proposed understory/ornamental tree shall be less than 1.5 caliper inches in size.
- E. A minimum of 20% and maximum of 50% of required trees shall be understory and/or ornamental trees.
- F. Existing trees to be protected and retained shall count 50% of their size towards the 35 inch/acre requirements but not count towards parking area requirements. In the event that the existing tree credit creates a condition where no new tree plantings are required under the formula, a minimum of 18 caliper inches/acre of proposed trees shall be provided.

7. Parking Areas

A. Islands

- (1) One landscape island with a minimum size of 9 feet x 18 feet shall be placed at a minimum of every 15 spaces in any proposed row of parking.
- (2) A minimum of one 2-inch caliper or larger canopy tree is to be placed in each proposed island. Said canopy trees can be used toward the overall tree requirements but not toward any existing tree replacement.
- (3) Said islands are to be free of all asphaltic, construction and/or trash materials. The following note is to be placed on all site plans. "All parking islands are to be inspected and approved by the Town or Ashland City prior to the installation of any plant material or soil."

B. Adjacent Parcels

- (1) A minimum open space area of ½ of the required side yard shall be placed between any proposed paved area and the adjacent parcel(s) to the site under development. If the required open space contains any drainage, utility or access easement, an additional 5 feet of open space shall be provided.
- (2) The open space area shall be landscaped at the designer's discretion in order to accommodate the general landscape requirements but shall be maintained as permanent open space.
- (3) The open space area may be crossed by driveways or sidewalks where an access agreement between the adjacent property owners is in place.

C. Street Fronts

- (1) A minimum open space area of 10 feet shall be placed between any proposed paved area and the right-of-way of the public street providing frontage to the site. If the required open space contains any drainage, utility or access easement, an additional 5 feet of open space shall be provided. Said open space area shall be landscaped in accordance with (b) below in addition to any required trees.
- (2) One shrub at a size no less than 24 inches high and 24 inches wide is required for every 2 linear feet of parking/driveway area that parallels any street front. Spacing of shrubs to be in keeping with species and design configuration. Said shrubs are to be installed between the street front and the proposed parking areas in a manner that will help screen and/or soften the visual effects of the proposed parking areas from its street front. Any area between the right-of-way and a curb or street pavement shall be included in the landscape plan and provided with appropriate cover. Street trees shall also be included in the street front landscaping. Canopy trees with a minimum caliper inch size of two (2) inches shall be planted on 40-foot centers. When overhead power lines are encountered, understory ornamental trees with a minimum caliper inch size of one and one-half (1.5) inches shall be planted on 30-foot centers.

8. Turf/Ground Cover

- A. All areas that have been disturbed by a particular site's development and are not within a planted area shall be seeded and strawed or sodded in order to achieve a well-established lawn.
- B. All disturbed areas that exceed a 3:1 slope shall receive a Jute Erosion Control Mesh (or equivalent) and be planted with the appropriate turf or ground cover that will provide a fast growth habit and rapid establishment.
- C. All disturbed natural areas that exceed a 3:1 slope and are located along a street front are to receive sod.
- D. All storm drainage ditch bottoms are to receive sod unless a concrete flume has been proposed.

9. Landscape Requirements for Single Family Developments

Single family subdivision developments (subdivisions with one-family dwelling on a fee simple lot) shall meet the following requirements:

- A. Each lot shall include three (3) canopy trees with a minimum size of two (2) caliper inches. One such tree shall be planted as a street tree to be located within five (5) feet of the street right-of-way. Any utility easement shall be taken into account when locating such tree.

- B. Foundation planting shall be provided for each house on each lot in a development. Such planting shall include complimentary shrubbery and flowering plants.
- C. Every final subdivision plat shall include a drawing of a typical lot compliant with these landscape requirements.

10. Replacement of Existing Trees

The requirements of this section shall be in addition to the General Landscape Requirements as presented in Section F. and, therefore, cannot be applied towards meeting the "General Landscape Requirements".

- A. All existing trees that are to be removed from a site to be developed (this also includes sites that are to be cleared of their existing trees in order to increase their market value as a future development) shall be replaced at a rate of 50% of their size. When the replacement of existing trees results in an Acquired Caliper Inch calculation in excess of 150 percent of the requirement for the site, the requirement shall be capped at 150 percent of the required 35 caliper inches per acre.

For Example: If a 24 caliper inch existing tree is removed then 12 caliper inches of new trees must be proposed to replace this tree. (Note: this only applies to the removal of trees at a size of 8 caliper inches and up.)

- B. Any canopy tree 18 caliper inches or over in size shall be identified as a specimen tree. Extraordinary efforts to protect such trees shall be taken, and any removal of a specimen tree shall be specifically approved as a part of the landscape plan. The replacement of such trees shall be on a one (1) inch to one (1) inch basis.

11. Screening

- A. Heating and cooling units on all non-single-family residential developments shall be screened from all street fronts and adjacent parcels. Said screen shall be either permanent opaque fencing and/or a thick massing of evergreen plant materials installed at a height and spread no less than 24 inches spaced so that an immediate screen is created at the time of planting.
- B. Dumpster and service/loading areas are to be screened from all fronts and adjacent parcels. Said screen is to be either a permanent opaque fencing or a thick massing of evergreen plant materials installed at a minimum height of 3 feet and minimum spread of 4 feet.
- C. If a retention/detention pond area is to be enclosed with chain-link fencing, the fencing shall be black or dark green vinyl coated fencing. The pond area shall also be screened with a thick massing of evergreen plant material at a minimum height of 3 feet and a minimum spread of 4 feet from all fronts and adjacent parcels.

12. Sight Distance Requirements for Landscape Materials

At any public or private street intersection and at the access point for private driveways to public or private streets, a clear zone for sight distance shall be maintained. No landscape material that exceeds 18 inches in height at maturity or branches lower than 6 feet shall be planted in any sight distance clear zone.

13. Coordination With Transitional Screening Requirements

- A. The requirements for transitional screening and barriers shall be in addition to the requirements for landscaping. All site plans and master PUD plans shall observe all such requirements.
- B. No application for a zoning change shall be recommended by the Town of Ashland City Planning Commission unless such application demonstrates that the requirement for a bufferyard can be met.
- C. The Town of Ashland City Planning Commission and the Board of Appeals shall not approve any conditional use permit unless such request demonstrates that the requirements for a bufferyard can be met.

14. Waiver

In extreme cases certain sites and/or proposed land uses may be in a position of legitimate hardship in meeting the landscaping requirements of this ordinance. Should this occur, the owner/developer may appeal to the Town of Ashland City Planning Commission to request a reduction in the landscape requirements based upon the physical conditions of the site. Self-imposed or financial hardships only shall not constitute a basis for approval of the request.

15. Transitional Screening

A. General Requirements

- (1) When a use is established in areas zoned commercial or industrial which abuts at any point upon property zoned residential, the developer of said use shall provide a landscaped buffer strip at the point of abutment. Buffers are required between industrial and commercial districts. The buffer strip shall be no less than fifteen (15) feet in width.
- (2) Transitional screening shall be provided within the zoning district and on the lot of the "burdened use or district", along all points where such use or district is contiguous or across the street from land used by or zoned for the "benefited use or district".

- (3) All plant materials utilized in the transitional screening bufferyards shall meet the size requirements of 4.140.6. A minimum of fifty (50) percent of the materials shall be evergreen.

B. Transitional Screening Requirement

- (1) Transitional screening in the form of a bufferyard shall be located along the outer perimeter of a lot or parcel, and shall extend to the lot or parcel boundary line. The required minimum yard may be utilized to provide transitional screening.
- (2) Bufferyard shall be defined as a greenbelt planted strip not less than fifteen (15) feet in width. Such a greenbelt shall be composed of one (1) row of evergreen trees, spaced not more than twenty (20) feet apart and not less than two (2) rows of shrubs or hedges, spaced not more than five (5) feet apart and which grow to a height of five (5) feet or more after one (1) full growing season and which shrubs will eventually grow to not less than ten (10) feet.

C. Requirements Within Landscape Bufferyards

- (1) Sidewalks or trails may occur within a bufferyard provided the effect of the yard is not compromised. In no event shall the following uses be allowed in the bufferyards: playgrounds or playfields, stables, swimming pools, tennis courts or other recreational facilities; parking areas or other vehicular use areas; dumpsters, equipment storage and other open storage; buildings or overhangs; stormwater retention/detention facilities; and utilities or utility easements.
- (2) Bufferyards shall be continuous and unbroken except for driveways or sidewalks required to access parking areas or streets. Driveway/sidewalk penetrations shall cross bufferyards as close to perpendicular as possible and shall not exceed twenty-five (25) percent of the entire bufferyard area, with no single penetration to exceed thirty-five (35) feet in width.

D. Variations

- (1) The bufferyards are normally calculated as being parallel to the property line. However, design variations, especially when used to incorporate existing native vegetation into the bufferyard area, shall be considered. The edges of the bufferyard may meander, including permitted walls, provided that: 1) the total area of the bufferyard is equal to or greater than the total area of the required bufferyard; and 2) the bufferyard measures no less than the minimum width required at all points along the perimeter of the property line.
- (2) Bufferyard requirements may be waived by the Town of Ashland City Planning Commission with a demonstration of unusual site grade conditions that would clearly negate the effects of the required bufferyard. The applicant shall supply section or profiles (drawn to scale) through the property line along the bufferyard

proposed for the waiver. These drawings shall show the existing and proposed grades on both sides of the property line, as well as the principal structures on both properties. The sections or profiles shall show the line of sight for a pedestrian or a motorist, as applicable, from principal entrances, sidewalks or streets and from the highest point of the site to be buffered. Such sections or profiles shall clearly demonstrate that effect of the change in grade would negate the effect of a mature landscaped bufferyard thirty (30) feet in height.

E. Exemptions

No bufferyard shall be required when a zoning district boundary falls along a public street containing four (4) or more travel lanes; or along an elevated railroad bed, utility line easement fifty (50) or more feet wide, or along a creek or waterway that is fifty (50) or more feet wide.

15. Modifications and Waivers

Transitional screening may be waived or modified by the Town of Ashland City Planning Commission in any of the following circumstances. The Town of Ashland City Planning Commission may attach conditions to any waiver or modification which would assure that the results of the waiver or modification would be in accordance with the purpose and intent of this chapter.

- A. Transitional screening may not be required between uses that are to be developed under a common development plan or series of development plans within a PUD District or a common site plan.
- B. Where the strict provisions of this section would reduce the usable area of a lot due to lot configuration or size to a point which would preclude a reasonable use of the lot, transitional screening may be waived or modified by the Town of Ashland City Planning Commission where the side of a building, a barrier and/or the land between that building and the property line has been specifically designed to minimize adverse impact through a combination of architectural and landscaping techniques.
- C. The transitional screening and width and planting requirements may be reduced as much as two-thirds (2/3) where the developer chooses to construct a seven (7) foot brick or architectural block wall. This wall may be reduced to a height of six (6) feet where the Town of Ashland City Planning Commission deems such a height will satisfy the purposes and intent of this chapter.
- D. Transitional screening may be waived or modified where the adjacent property is zoned to allow a use similar to that of the parcel under site plan.
- E. Transitional screening and barriers may be waived or modified where the adjoining property is used for any public purpose other than a school or hospital.

- F. Transitional screening may be waived or modified where adjacent property is zoned for residential use and is used for any use permitted as a conditional use by the Board of Zoning Appeals except day care centers, educational facilities and special personal and group care facilities.
- G. Transitional screening may be waived or modified where the subject property abuts a railroad or limited access highway right-of-way.
- H. The Town of Ashland City Planning Commission may waive or modify transitional screening requirements where topography of the lot providing the transitional screening and the lot being protected is such that a transitional screen would not be effective.
- I. Transitional screening may be waived or modified for any public use when such use has been specifically designed to minimize adverse impact on adjacent properties.
- J. In certain unusual circumstances of topography, or to alleviate certain specific problems, i.e., the blocking of glare, muting of noise, etc., the Town of Ashland City Planning Commission may require the use of an earth berm or specialized fence material in lieu of, or in combination with, transitional screening.

17. Landscaping Maintenance

The owner, or his agent, shall be responsible for the maintenance, repair and replacement of all landscaping materials and barriers as may be required by the provisions of this section. All plant material shall be tended and maintained in a healthy growing condition, replaced when necessary and kept free of refuse and debris. Fences and walls shall be maintained in good repair. The practice of "topping" trees shall not be permitted as a normal practice of maintenance of trees. Topping is defined as the excessive and arbitrary removal of limbs with no regard to the structure of the tree. Excessive removal of limbs is removal of more than 20 – 25 percent of the limbs as stated in the ANSI standards for pruning. Trees severely damaged by storms or other causes may be exempted from this requirement at the determination of the city.

4.150 Standards Applying To Steep Slopes

Within the context of this ordinance, unless otherwise indicated, there shall be a protection level as applies to slopes as hereafter indicated (see definition section). Areas that are in excess of fifteen (15) percent slope shall be protected as follows:

SLOPE	PERCENT OF SITE TO REMAIN UNDISTURBED
15 - 25%	40
26 - 35%	75
36% OR MORE	95

4.160 Standards Applying To Slippage Soils

1. Protection Level. Slippage soils as defined are highly unstable and subject to movement. They can cause substantial property damage. Depending on their location in the environment, two different protection levels are required under the auspices of this ordinance (see definitions section). Slippage soils on a slope of ten (10) percent or more shall receive ninety-five (95) percent protection. In all other cases, such soils shall receive a twenty-five (25) percent protection level.
2. Design Standards. All slippage soil areas as defined herein shall conform to the following design standards:
 - A. The developer shall hire a qualified soil scientist to identify all areas of Delrose Soil present on the subject property, whenever Cheatham County soils maps indicate the presence of Delrose Soils on such property. The soil scientist shall determine the extent and depth of soil on the site.
 - B. The developer shall hire a licensed geotechnical engineer who shall evaluate the subject property. Said engineer shall prepare a report identifying the location, character, and the extent of slippage soil areas. This report shall:
 - (1) Contain a design for proper drainage and construction of development
 - (2) Identify areas that require special design treatment for individual lots
 - (3) Provide a map and accompanying acreage calculations which demonstrate that the requirements in Subsection A, of this section, are being met.
 - C. Development on all individual lots identified in the report required above shall be designed by a qualified geotechnical engineer. The design shall be in compliance with the geotechnical report.
 - D. The development shall be supervised and certified upon completion by a geotechnical engineer in order to ensure that all development is in compliance with the approved design.

4.170 Standards Applying To Developments Near Sinkholes

1. Designation. These features are formed from the action of rain, stormwater runoff, and group water on limestone strata (see the definition of sinkhole in the definition section of this ordinance). Sinkholes have the potential to become larger in terms of both area and depth.

2. Protection Level. One hundred (100) percent of the sinkhole shall be protected as permanent open space.
3. Design Standards. The following standards apply to all types of sinkholes as defined in this ordinance:
 - A. The natural runoff rate to sinkholes shall be maintained or reduced. Additional runoff generated by development in the watershed of a sinkhole shall be retained and redirected to surface runoff channels.
 - B. During construction, all swales leading to a sinkhole(s) shall have effective sedimentation barriers erected to prevent sedimentation from reaching said sinkhole(s).

4.180 Performance Standards

1. Application of Standards
 - A. In all industrial districts, any use established or changed to, and any building, structure, or land developed, constructed or used for, any permitted principal use, or any use permissible as a special exception, or any accessory use, shall comply with all the performance standards herein set forth for the district involved.
 - B. If any existing use or building or other structure is extended, enlarged, or reconstructed, the performance standards for the district involved shall apply with respect to such extended, enlarged, or reconstructed portion or portions of such use, building or other structure.
 - C. In the case of any conflict between the activity type and the performance standards, the latter shall control.
 - D. The provisions of this section shall apply notwithstanding the issuance after the effective date of this Ordinance of any zoning permit or certificate of zoning compliance.
 - E. Performance standards are not applicable to the temporary construction, excavation, grading, and demolition activities which are necessary and incidental to the development of facilities on the same zone lot, on another of several zone lots being developed at the same time, or on the public right-of- way or easement for a community facility activity. In case of conflict between the performance standards set forth herein and any rules or regulations adopted by any other governmental agencies, the more restrictive shall apply.
2. Administration and Enforcement of Performance Standards

A. Intent Concerning Determinations Involved in Administration and Enforcement of Performance Standards

Determinations necessary for administration and enforcement of performance standards set forth herein range from those which can be made with satisfactory accuracy by a reasonable person using normal senses and no mechanical equipment to those requiring great technical competence and complex equipment for precise measurement. It is the intent of this Ordinance that:

- (1) Where determinations can be made by the building commissioner or other city employees, using equipment normally available to the city or obtainable without extraordinary expense, such determinations shall be so made before notice of violation is issued.
- (2) Where technical complexity or extraordinary expense makes it unreasonable for the city to maintain the personnel or equipment necessary for making difficult or unusual determinations, procedures in 3, a, below, shall be available for causing corrections of apparent violations of performance standards, for protecting individuals from arbitrary, capricious, and unreasonable administration and enforcement of performance standard regulations, and for protecting the general public from unnecessary costs for administration and enforcement.

B. Performance Standards Relating to Emission of Smoke, Fire, and Explosive Hazards Where Flash Point of Flammable Materials is Known, Humidity, Heat, Glare, and Electromagnetic Interference

If the building commissioner finds, after making determination in the manner set forth in this Ordinance, that there is violation of performance standards relating to emission of smoke, fire, and explosive hazards where flash point of flammable materials is known, humidity, heat, glare, or electromagnetic influence, he shall take or cause to be taken lawful action to cause correction to within the limits set by such performance standards. Failure to obey lawful orders concerning such correction shall be punishable as provided in Article VIII.

C. Performance Standards Relating to Measurement of Particulate Matter, Vibration, Noise, Fire and Explosive Hazards Where Flash Point of Flammable Materials is not Known, Toxic or Noxious Matter, Odorous Matter, and Radiation Hazards

If, in the considered judgment of the building commissioner, there is probable violation of the performance standards as set forth in this section, concerning emission of particulate matter, vibration, noise, fire, and explosive hazards where flash point of flammable materials is not known, toxic or noxious matter, odorous matter, or radiation hazards the following procedures shall be followed:

- (1) The building commissioner shall give notice, by registered mail or other means insuring a signed receipt for such notice to the person or persons responsible for the alleged violation. The notice shall describe the particulars of the alleged violation and the reasons why the building commissioner believes there is a violation in fact, and shall require an answer or correction of the alleged violation to the satisfaction of the building commissioner within a time limit set by the building commissioner. The notice shall state, and it is hereby declared, that failure to reply or to correct the alleged violation to the satisfaction of the building commissioner within the time limit set constitutes admission of violation of the terms of this ordinance.

The notice shall further state that upon request of those to whom it is directed, technical determinations as described in this ordinance will be made, and that if violations as alleged are found, costs of such determinations shall be charged against those responsible for the violation, in addition to such other penalties as may be appropriate, but that if it is determined no violation exists, the cost of the determination will be paid by the city.

- (2) If there is no reply within the time limit set, but the alleged violation is corrected to the satisfaction of the building commissioner, he shall note "violation corrected" on his copy of the notice, and shall retain it among his official records, taking such other action as may be warranted.
- (3) If there is no reply within the time limit set and the alleged violation is not corrected to the satisfaction of the building commissioner within the time limit set, he shall proceed to take or cause to be taken such action as is warranted by continuation of a violation after notice to cease.
- (4) If a reply is received within the time limit set indicating that the alleged violation will be corrected to the satisfaction of the building commission, but requesting additional time, the building commission may grant an extension if he deems it warranted in the circumstances of the case and if the extension will not, in his opinion, cause imminent peril to life, health, or property.
- (5) If reply is received within the time limit set requesting technical determination as provided in this Ordinance, and if the alleged violations continue, the building commissioner may call in properly qualified experts to make the determination. If expert findings indicate violation of the performance standards, the costs of the determinations shall be assessed against the properties or persons responsible for the violation, in addition to such other penalties as may be appropriate under the terms of Article VIII.

If no violation is found, the costs of the determinations shall be paid by the city without assessment against the properties or persons involved.

4.180.1 Performance standards regulating noise

1. Definitions - For the purpose of this section, the following terms are defined:

Decibel: A unit of intensity of sound pressure. The decibel scale is a logarithmic scale of ratios of pressure with respect to a reference pressure of 0.0002 microbars. It is abbreviated as dB.

Frequency: The number of times that a sound pressure fluctuation completely repeats itself in one (1) second of time. Frequency is designated in cycles per second and is abbreviated as c.p.s.

Impact Noise Analyzer: An instrument to measure the peak sound pressure of an impact sound.

Impact Sound: A sound produced by two (2) or more objects (or parts of a machine) striking each other, so as to be heard as separate distinct noises.

Noise: A subjective description of an undesirable or unwanted sound. (See definition of sound.)

Octave Band: A band of frequencies in which the upper limit of the band is twice the lower limit.

Pre-1960 Octave Bands: These octave bands still in common usage are designated by stating both the lower and upper limit of the band. Eight (8) octave bands cover the entire range of frequencies of interest in industrial noise and are described in United States of American Standards Institute (USASI) Standard No. Z24.10-1 953.

Preferred Frequency Octave Bands: These octave bands are replacing the pre-1960 octave bands. The preferred frequency bands are designated by a single number which corresponds to their geometric center frequency. Nine octave bands cover the entire range of frequencies of interest in industrial noise, and are described in United States of America Standards Institute (USASI) Standard No. S1.6-1 960.

Octave Band Analyzer: An instrument to measure octave band composition of a noise, by means of bandpass filters. It shall meet all requirements of the United States of America Standards Institute. It may be calibrated for use with the pre-1960 octave bands or the subsequent preferred frequencies.

Overall Sound Level: Total sound pressure level in the entire frequency spectrum between twenty (20) and twenty thousand (20,000) cycles per second.

Sound: Rapid fluctuations of atmospheric pressure which are audible to persons.

Sound Level Meter: An instrument to measure the overall sound level. It shall comply with applicable specifications of the United States of America Standards Institute (USASI).

Steady State: A noise or vibration which is continuous such as from a fan or a compressor.

2. Method of Measurement

For the purpose of measuring the intensity or frequency of sound, the sound level meter, octave band analyzer and the impact analyzer shall be employed. The instruments to be used for these noise measurements shall conform to all current applicable United States of America Standards Institute (USASI). During the measurements, the instruments shall be set on the "C" weighting scale with meter set for "slow" response. Impact noises shall be measured on a commercially available impact noise analyzer.

3. Maximum Permitted Sound Levels

The maximum permitted sound pressure levels in decibels across zone lot lines and district boundaries shall be in accordance with Tables 1A, B, and C. Octave band analyzers calibrated in pre-1960 octave bands shall use Table 1B; preferred frequency analyzers shall use Table 1 C.

TABLE 1A

Industrial Zone	Adjacent Zone Lot Line	Adjacent District Boundary	Residential District Boundary
I-1 I-2 and I-3	C	B C	A A

***Except at I-2 and I-3 Boundaries.**

The octave band noise levels corresponding to the above designations are as follows:

TABLE 1B**PRE-1960 OCTAVE BANDS**

Octave Bands

Cycles Per Second	A	B	C
	73 dB	80 dB	83 dB
60		74	78
53		69	72
47		63	66
43		57	60
40		52	55
37		46	49
34		40	43

TABLE 1C**PREFERRED FREQUENCY OCTAVE BANDS****Preferred Center
Frequency
(Cycles/Second)**

	A	B	C
31.5	69 dB	78 dB	82 dB
63	69	78	82
125	58	73	76
250	52	67	70
500	46	61	64
1000	43	66	59
2000	39	50	53
4000	36	44	47
8000	33	39	42

For impact noise levels, the values in Table 1D, shall apply. For purposes of this Ordinance, impact noises shall be considered to be those noises whose peak values are more than three (3) dB higher than the values indicated on the sound level meter.

TABLE 1D

Overall	A	B	C
Impact	76 dB	85 dB	95 dB

Between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m., all of the permissible noise levels indicated in the previous tables for residential district boundaries shall be reduced by five (5) decibels.

Noises not directly attributable to an activity located on the zone lot are excluded from the above limitations (such as from independent transportation facilities).

4.180.2 Performance standards regulating vibration

1. Definitions

Displacement: Amount of motion involved in earth borne vibration. It is referred to the normal rest position of the earth and is, therefore, one-half (1/2) of the total excursion for a steady-state vibration. Displacement is usually reported in inches (or decimal fraction of an inch).

Frequency: The number of times that a displacement completely repeats itself in one (1) second of time. Frequency is designated in cycles per second and is abbreviated as c.p.s.

Impact Vibration: An earth borne vibration produced by two (2) or more objects (or parts of a machine) striking each other.

Particle Velocity: A characteristic of vibration which depends on both displacement and frequency. If not directly measured, it can be computed by the following formula: Particle velocity (inches per second) equals 6.28 times frequency (cycles per second) times displacement (inches).

Steady State: A noise or vibration which is continuous such as from a fan or a compressor.

Vibration: A reciprocating movement transmitted through the earth.

2. Method of Measurement

The instruments to be used for these vibration measurements shall be recording instruments which simultaneously record vibration in three (3) mutually perpendicular directions. They may record either particle velocity versus time, or displacement versus time. If displacement is recorded, particle velocity should be determined from the following relationship: Particle velocity equals 6.28 times displacement (inches) times frequency (cycles per second).

3. Maximum Permitted Vibration Levels

The maximum permitted vibration across zone lot lines and district boundaries shall be permitted in accordance with Tables 2A and 2B.

TABLE 2A

Industrial Zone	Adjacent Zone Lot Line	Adjacent District Boundary	Residential Boundary
I-1	C	B	A
I-2 and I-3	C	A	

***Except at I-2 and I-3 Boundaries.**

The peak particle velocities that correspond to the above designations are as follows:

TABLE 2B

Maximum Particle Velocity (Inches/Seconds)

<u>Vibration</u>	A	B	C
Steady State	.01	.05	.10
Impact	.02	.10	.20

The maximum particle velocity shall be the vector sum of three mutually perpendicular components recorded simultaneously.

For purposes of this Ordinance, steady-state vibrations and vibrations which are continuous, or vibrations in discrete impulses more frequent than sixty (60) per minute. Discrete impulses which do not exceed sixty (60) per minute, shall be considered impact vibration.

Between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m., all of the permissible vibration levels indicated in the previous table for residential district boundaries shall be reduced to one-half (1/2) of the indicated values.

4.180.3 Performance Standards regulating smoke and particulate matter

1. Definitions

Ambient Air Quality: The quantitative character of general atmosphere with respect to air pollutants.

Effluent: The emission of air pollutants from any source.

Microgram: One millionth of a gram.

Opacity: That property of a gaseous effluent tending to reduce light transmission through the plume, and as used in this Ordinance refers to the obscuration of an observer's view, but shall not include obscuration of an observer's view due to water droplets.

Particulate Matter: Matter, other than uncombined water, which is suspended in air or other gases, in a finely divided form, as a liquid or solid at standard conditions:-

Ringelmann Number: The shade of gray which appears on the chart published and described in the U. S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7718, for use in measuring the shades and density of air contaminants arising from stacks and other sources.

Smoke: Small gas-borne or airborne particles resulting from combustion operations and consisting of carbon and ash and other matter present in sufficient quantity to be observable.

Standard Conditions: A gas temperature of sixty (60) degrees Fahrenheit and a gas pressure of 29.92 inches mercury absolute.

Suspended Particulates: Particulate matter found in the atmosphere and sampled in accordance with American Society for Testing and Materials Test No. D2009-65. -

2. Emission of Smoke and/or Visible Effluent

- A. In all industrial districts, the opacity of smoke or visible effluent, exclusive of uncombined water droplets, from any source shall not exceed Ringelmann No. 1, except as provided below.
- B. In all industrial districts, the emission of smoke or visible effluent, exclusive of uncombined water droplets, may exceed Ringelmann No. 1, but not Ringelmann No. 3, for the times and intervals herewith:
 - I-1 District--Six (6) minutes in any four (4) hour period.
 - I-2 and I-3 Districts--Six (6) minutes in any continuous sixty (60) minutes.

3. Emission of Particulate Matter

- A. Source Limitations. In all industrial districts, the emission of particulate matter from all stacks, vents, chimneys, flumes or other openings of any process, operation or activity within the zone lot shall not exceed the rate described for

each district. The maximum emission rate shall be determined by selecting a continuous four (4) hour period which will result in the highest average emission rate.

TABLE 3A

District Acre*	Maximum Rate for All Emission Sources, Pounds per Hour per
I-1	1
I-2 and I-3	2

***Area of the Zone Lot.**

- B. Ambient Air Quality. In all industrial districts, suspended particulates emitted from air pollution sources shall be limited across zone lot lines or district boundaries in accordance with the following table. Measurements shall be made at ground level or habitable elevations and shall consist of twenty-four (24) hour samples.

Values given are above background

TABLE 3B

District Meter	Across	Suspended Particulates, 24-Hour Sample, Micrograms per Cubic
I-1	Zone Lot Line	50
I-2 and I-3	District Boundary	100

4. Windborne Particulates

Emission of particulate matter from open storage areas, yards, roads, material piles and the like shall be kept to a minimum by appropriate landscaping, paving, oiling or other means. Such windborne dust shall be subject to the ambient air quality standards.

4.180.4 Performance standards regulating odor

1. Definitions

Odorous Matter: Solid, liquid or gaseous material which produces an olfactory response in a human being.

Odor Threshold Concentration: The lowest concentration of odorous matter which will produce an olfactory response in a human being. Odor thresholds shall be determined in accordance with American Society for Testing and Materials Test Method D1391-57 (1967).

2. Emission of Odorous Matter

- A. In the I-1 District, odorous matter released from any operation or activity shall not exceed the odor threshold concentration beyond the I-1 District boundary (except in I-2 and I-3 Districts), measured either at ground level or habitable elevation.
- B. In the I-2 and I-3 Districts, the release of odorous matter shall not exceed the odor threshold concentration in a residential district, measured either at ground level or habitable elevation

4.180.5 Performance standards regulating toxic matter

1. Definitions

Sulfur Oxides: The oxides of sulfur which include sulfur dioxide and sulfur trioxide.

Threshold Limit Values: The maximum allowable concentration permitted an industrial worker for eight (8) hours exposure per day, five (5) days a week, and as adopted by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

Toxic Matter: Materials which are capable of causing injury to living organisms by chemical means when presented in relatively small amounts -

2. Emission of Sulfur Oxides

- A. In the I-1 District, the maximum emission rate of sulfur oxides shall be determined by selecting a continuous four (4) hour period which will result in the highest average emission rate.
- B. In the I-1 District, the emission of sulfur oxides (as sulfur dioxide) from all sources on the zone lot shall not exceed two (2) pounds per hour per acre.*
*Area of Zone Lot
- C. In the I-2 and I-3 Districts, the emission of sulfur oxides from all sources on the zone lot shall not exceed three (3) pounds per hour per acre.*

*Area of Zone Lot

3. Emission of Other Toxic Matter

- A. In all industrial districts, the measurement of toxic matter shall be at ground level or habitable elevation at the points indicated below and shall be the average of a twenty-four (24) hour sample. The release of airborne toxic matter (other than sulfur oxides) shall not exceed one-thirtieth (1/30) of the threshold limit values of toxic materials currently listed by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. If a toxic material is not so listed, the applicant shall satisfy the City Board of Health that the proposed levels will be safe to the general population.
- B. Measurement of airborne toxic matter will be conducted as follows:

TABLE 4A

District	Sample Location
I-1	Across Zone Lot Line
I-2 and I-3	Across District Boundary

4.180.6 Performance standards regulating fire and explosive hazards

1. Definitions

Active to Intense Burning: A rate of combustion described by material that burns with a high degree of activity and is consumed rapidly. Examples include sawdust, powdered magnesium, pyroxylin, and other solids deemed by the fire marshal to have equivalent burning characteristics.

Detonable Materials: Materials which decompose by detonation. Such materials include explosive, unstable compounds, and fissionable matter.

Flash Point: The lowest temperature at which a flammable liquid will momentarily burn under prescribed conditions. The tag open cup tester shall be authoritative.

SCF (Standard Cubic Feet): Which is the measure of the volume of a gas reduced to sixty (60) degrees Fahrenheit and 29.92 inches mercury, absolute,

2. Detonable Materials

- A. Activities involving the storage, utilization or manufacture of materials or products which decompose by detonation shall be in accordance with the regulations of each industrial district and the rules and regulations of the metropolitan fire marshal. Such materials shall include but are not limited to: all primary explosives such as lead azide, lead styphnate, fulminates and tetracene; all high explosives such as TNT, RDX, HMX, TETN, and picric acid; propellants and components thereof, such as dry nitrocellulose, black powder, boron hydrides, hydrazine and its derivatives; pyrotechnics and fireworks such as magnesium powder, potassium chlorite and potassium nitrate; blasting explosives such as dynamite and nitroglycerine; unstable organic compounds such as acetylides, tetrazoles and ozonides; strong oxidizing agents such as perchloric acid, perchlorates, and hydrogen peroxide in concentrations greater than thirty-five (35) percent; and nuclear fuels, fissionable materials and products. and reactor elements such as Uranium 235 and Plutonium 239.
 - B. In the I-1 District, the storage, utilization or manufacture of material or products which decompose by detonation is limited to five (5) pounds, except that this provision shall not apply to mining and quarrying extractive activities in existence at the time of adoption of this Ordinance.
 - C. In the I-2 and I-3 Districts, the storage and utilization (but not manufacture) of material or products which decompose by detonation in excess of five (5) pounds, is permitted, in accordance with state and local regulations.
3. Fire Hazard Solids
- A. In the I-1 District, the storage, utilization or manufacture of solid materials which are active to intense burning shall be conducted within spaces having fire resistive construction of no less than two hours and protected with an automatic fire extinguishing system. Outdoor storage of such materials shall be prohibited.
 - B. In the I-2 and I-3 Districts, the storage, utilization or manufacture of solid materials is permitted, in accordance with state and local regulations, but outdoor storage of such materials shall be no less than forty (40) feet from all zone lot lines.
4. Fire Hazard Liquids and Gases
- A. In all industrial districts, the storage, utilization or manufacture of flammable liquids or gases which produce flammable or explosive vapors shall be permitted only in accordance with this section, exclusive of the storage of finished products in original sealed containers of fifty-five (55) gallons or less. Such finished products shall be stored in fire-resistive and fire-protected areas, or if stored outdoors, no closer than forty (40) feet from all zone lot lines.

- B. The total storage capacity of flammable liquids and gases shall not exceed those quantities permitted in the following table for each industrial district. The storage of flammable liquids having a flash point of three hundred (300) degrees Fahrenheit or higher is permitted without restriction in all industrial districts.

TABLE 5

STORAGE CAPACITY OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS AND GASES

District	<u>LIQUIDS</u>	<u>GASES</u>		
	Above Ground Flash Point, Degrees Fahrenheit	Below Ground Flash Point, Degrees Fahrenheit	Above Ground	Below Ground
	Less than 125	Less than 125		
I-1	10,000 Gal.	20,000 Gal.		
	125--300	<u>125--300</u>		
	40,000 Gal.	80,000 Gal.		
I-2 and I-3	Unlimited, except that within 300 ft. of a district boundary no more than 50,000 gal. per acre within such distance shall be permitted	Unlimited	300,000SC Unlimited, except that within 300 ft. of a district boundary no more than 1,500,000 SCF per acre within such distance shall be be permitted	600,000SCF Unlimited

4.180.7 Performance Standards Regulating Radioactive Materials

1. Definitions

Microcurie: One millionth of a curie which is a standard unit of radioactivity.

Unsealed radioactive Materials: Radioactive material that is not permanently bonded or fixed in a capsule or matrix designed to prevent release or dispersal of the radioactive material under the most severe conditions which are likely to be encountered in normal use and handling.

2. State Requirements

The manufacture, storage, and utilization of radioactive materials shall be in accordance with the "State Regulations for Protection Against Radiation" issued by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation.

3. Quantities of Unsealed Radioactive Material by District

The manufacture, storage, and utilization of unsealed radioactive materials shall be limited in accordance with the following table.

TABLE 6A

<u>District</u>	<u>Maximum Quantity Permitted</u>
I-1	One million times table below
I-2 and I-3	Ten million times table below

TABLE 6B

Materials	Microcuries	Materials	Microcuries
Ag105	1	P32	10
Ag111	10	Pd103+Rh103	50
As76, As77	10	Pd109	10
Au198	10	Pm147	10
Au199	10	Po210	0.1
Ba140+La140	1	Pr143	10
Be7	50	Pu289	1
C14	50	Ra226	0.1
CA45	10	Rb86	10
Cd109+Ag109	10	Re186	10
Ce144+Pr144	1	Rh105	10
Cl86	1	Ru106+Rh106	1
Co60	1	S85	50
Cr51	50	Sb124	1
Cs187+Ba187	1	Sc46	1
Cu64	50	Sm158	10
Eu154	1	Sn118	10
F18	50	Sr89	1
Fe55	50	Sr90+Y90	0.1
Fe59	1	Ta182	10
Ga72	10	Tc96	1
Ge71	50	Tc99	1
H3(HT0 or H320)	250	Te127	10
I131	10	Te129	1
In114	1	Th (natural)	50
Ir192	10	Tl204	50
K42	10	Tritium (See H3)	250
La140	10	U (natural)	50
Mn52	1	U233	1
Mn56	50	U234-U235	50
Mo99	10	V48	1
Na22	10	W185	10
Na24	10	Y90	1
Nb95	10	Y91	1
Ni59	1	Zn65	10
Ni63	1	Unidentified radioactive above in unknown	0.1

4.180.8 Performance standards regulating glare

1. Definitions

Footcandle: A unit of illumination. Technically the illumination at all points one (1) foot distant from a uniform point source of one (1) candlepower.

2. Limitation of Illumination in Residential Districts

In all industrial districts, any operation or activity producing glare shall be conducted so that direct and indirect light from the source shall not cause illumination in excess of one (1) footcandle when measured in a residential district.

3. Performance Standards Regulating Electromagnetic Interference

In all industrial districts, no operations or activities shall be conducted that cause electrical disturbances to be transmitted across zone lot lines.

4.190 Standards Applying To Grading Operations

4.190.1 Establishment and purpose

There are established for the City of Ashland City, Tennessee the following regulations and requirements for permitting of grading operations.

1. This section shall be known and may be cited as “The Ashland City Grading Ordinance.”
2. The purpose of this section is to provide minimum standards to safeguard persons, to protect property, and to promote the public welfare by regulating and controlling the design, construction, quality of materials, use, location, and maintenance of grading, excavation, and fill without infringing on the rights of property owners to accomplish minor “yard improvement” measures

4.190.2 Definitions

Building permit: Shall mean a permit issued by the Building Official pursuant to the provisions of the zoning ordinance of Ashland City for the construction, correction, or alteration of a structure or building.

Excavation: Shall mean any act by which topsoil, earth, and gravel, rock, or any similar material is cut into, dug, marred, uncovered, removed, displaced, relocated, or bulldozed and shall include the conditions resulting from such considerations.

Fill: Shall mean any act by which topsoil, earth, sand, gravel, rock, or any other material is deposited, placed, pushed, dumped, pulled, transported, or moved to a new location and shall include the conditions resulting from such considerations.

Existing grade: Shall mean the elevation of the existing ground surface at the location of any proposed excavation or fill

Grading: Shall mean excavation or fill or any combination thereof and shall include the conditions resulting from any excavation or fill.

Grading Permit: Shall mean any permit required under this section.

Person: Shall mean an individual but can also include a partnership, corporation, or any other legally recognized entity.

Site: Shall mean a lot, tract, or parcel of land, or a series of lots, tracts, or parcels of land, joined together, where grading work is continuous and performed at the same or different times.

Topsoil: Shall mean that upper portion or layer of naturally occurring terrain two inches to ten inches (2" - 10") that is composed of mostly organic matter and has the ability to support vegetation.

Stripping: Shall mean the removal, by mechanical means, of the topsoil layer of a proposed excavation.

4.190.3 Scope

New grading, excavations, and fills, or changes, additions, repairs, or alterations made to existing excavations and fills shall conform to the provisions of this section, except that this section shall not apply to.

1. Commercial operations involving mining, quarrying, excavating, processing, or stockpiling of rock, sand, aggregate, or clay, unless such work affects the support of adjacent or contiguous property or structures; and provided such operations are duly permitted by the proper state agencies having jurisdiction over such matters.
2. Residential landscaping, top dressing and cosmetic works by private individuals or firms contracted by private individuals.
3. Construction which is the implementation of plans for developments(s) duly reviewed and approved by the Ashland City Planning Commission.
4. Grading or excavation pursuant to a permit for excavation in public streets for which inspection is provided by the city.
5. Grading in connection with a public utility improvement or public work for which inspection is provided by the city.
6. Grading or excavation by a public utility company in private easements or public rights-of-way for which inspection is provided by the city.

7. An excavation below finished grade for basements and footings of a building, swimming pool, or underground structure authorized by a valid building permit where the cost of such excavation is included in the building permit valuations. This exception shall not affect the applicability of this section to, nor the requirement of a grading permit for, any fill made with the material from such excavation.
8. Farming or other accepted agricultural uses, as identified in the Tennessee Right to Farm Act (T.C.A. 43-26-103).
9. The construction of a single residence or addition to an existing single-family residence.

Permits will be required for any other grading operation not noted above and covered in one or more of the following situations:

1. Topsoil stripping or sod removal having a single or combined area coverage on one site of twenty-five hundred (2,500) square feet (equivalent to fifty (50) feet square).
2. Excavation or placement of fill material having a volume of one hundred (100) cubic yards or more on one site.
3. Areas excavation or fill having a coverage of one thousand (1,000) square feet and a maximum cut or fill depth, at any point, of three (3) feet or more on one site.
4. An excavation from existing grade three (3) feet or more below a two (horizontal) to one (vertical) descending slope from any property line, or a fill on existing grade three (3) feet or more above a two (horizontal) to one (vertical) ascending slope from any property line.
5. A grading operation in preparation for a paving project that will be used for any other purpose than a residential driveway and/or parking area.
6. An excavation or fill within a public sewer, water main, storm drain, or power line easement
7. An excavation or fill which will encroach on or alter a natural drainage channel or water course.

No person shall construct, reconstruct, alter, repair or install any structure in any natural water course without a permit from the Building Official.

A separate permit shall be required for each separate noncontiguous site. One permit may cover both an excavation and a fill on the same site made with excavation materials.

4.190.4 Application

The permit application shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:

1. Basic Information

- A. The purpose of the work and a statement as to whether the purpose of the grading is for private or commercial reasons;
- B. The nature and amount of material proposed to be excavated and the amount of fill in cubic yards;
- C. The street address at the point of access to the property where the work is to be performed;
- D. The name and address of the owner of the property on which the work is to be performed;
- E. A description of the equipment and methods to be used in performing the work;
- F. The name of the firm that will haul excavated material to or from the property where the work is to be performed;
- G. The name, address and phone number of the person to have effective control of the work;
- H. The estimated dates for starting and completing the work to be done;
- I. Report of a Soils Engineer if required by the Building Official;
- J. Such further applicable information as the Building Official may require in order to carry out the purposes of this section.

2. Detailed Information

- A. A sketch by the applicant or his agent showing existing conditions and the proposed work if required by the Building Official;
- B. Such further engineering or soils data as may be required by the Building Official to fully assess the scope and consequences of the proposed work.

3. Drainage Considerations

- A. Adequate provisions shall be made to prevent any surface waters from damaging the cut face of an excavation or the sloping surface of a fill;
- B. All drainage provisions shall be of such design as to carry surface waters to the nearest practical street, storm drain or natural water course approved by the Building Official as a safe place to deposit and receive such waters;
- C. The Building Official may require such drainage structures or pipes to be constructed or installed which in his opinion are necessary to prevent erosion damage and to satisfactorily carry off surface waters;
- D. Will comply with all State agencies and their requirements.

4.190.5 Duration of permit

As stated in Subsection 4.190.4.1.H, the estimated time frame for this work will be submitted with the permit application. The Building Official will, at the time the permit is issued, set a completion date, but due to circumstances beyond the control of the applicant, the work takes longer than originally scheduled, an extension of time may be granted. In no case shall the schedule exceed one (1) year after initial date of the issuance of a permit. If, however, the work is not completed on time as called for in the permit due to lack of pursuit of the work, the permit will expire and the application process for a new permit must be initiated.

4.190.6 Denial of permit

An application for work under the provisions of this section may be denied for any of the following reasons:

- 1. Insufficient or inadequate information submitted to determine scope of project;
- 2. Proposed work will endanger or be detrimental to adjacent properties or existing features such as streets, utilities, buildings, etc.

4.190.7 Inspection of work

Monitoring the work will be accomplished by the Building Official or his representative as follows:

- 1. Before project is commenced;
- 2. Upon completion of the project;
- 3. At any other time(s) the Building Official may deem necessary.

4.190.8 Surety for permitted work in public rights-of-way

Sureties will be posted by the applicant at the time the permit is granted for any and all works and incidental activities to be done within or on public rights -of-way or private property easements. The form and amount of surety will be set by the Building Official at the time of the permit application and will cover the amount deemed necessary to complete the proposed work and/or potential damages to existing public facilities. Surety will be held until satisfactory restoration or replacement of all damaged or impaired public facilities are completed. This includes but is not limited to roadways, drainage improvements, sanitary sewer lines and water lines. Sureties will be released upon final inspection and approval of the completed work.

4.190.9 Permit fees

Permit fees will be charged based upon the nature and magnitude of the work. Work to be performed will be categorized as to nature and magnitude at the time of permit application and a fee charged on the following schedule:

1. Area coverage of less than twenty-five hundred (2,500) square feet or less than one hundred (100) cubic yards of material. Fifty Dollars (\$50.00)
2. Area coverage of more than twenty-five hundred (2,500) square feet or more than one hundred (100) cubic yards of material. One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00)

4.190.10 Maintenance

The project site(s) is to be maintained in an orderly and safe condition at all times as noted by the following:

1. The project site will at all times during construction, be kept in a condition that is safe to the general public and adjacent properties;
2. The project will have sedimentation control incorporated in its work plan and a provision for natural storm water removal so as to pose no threat of danger to life or property;
3. Upon completion, the project must be left in and maintained as conceived, and posing no liability whatsoever in regard to slope stabilization, drainage, improved structures, etc.;
4. Prevent transport of construction debris and/or sediment onto surfaces of adjacent properties or public rights-of-way.

4.190.11 Violations and penalties

No person shall construct, enlarge, alter, repair or maintain any grading, excavation, fill or cause the same to be done contrary to or in violation of any provision of this section. When written notice of a violation of any of the provisions of this section has been served by the Building Official on any person, such violation shall be discontinued immediately. It shall be construed to be a violation of this section to solicit public or "at large" "dumping of materials on any site by placement of "Dump Dirty and Rock Only", "Dump Here", or any other similar signs. No signs of any nature requesting removal from or placement of material on a site will be allowed unless it meets the requirements of this section.

ARTICLE V

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS APPLYING TO SPECIFIC DISTRICTS

SECTION

- 5.010 Off-Street Parking Requirements
 - 5.010.1 Number of parking spaces required
- 5.020 Off-Street Loading and Unloading Requirements
- 5.030 Temporary Use Regulations
- 5.040 Requirements for Customary Incidental Home Occupations
- 5.050 Fall-Out Shelter Restrictions
- 5.060 Gasoline Station and Convenience Market Food-Service Facility Restrictions
- 5.070 Special Provisions for Party Walls
- 5.080 Development Standards for Mobile Home Parks
- 5.090 Development Standards for Automobile Wrecking, Junk, and Salvage Yards
- 5.100 Yard Requirements on Corner Lots in Residential Districts
- 5.110 Minimum Residential Front Yard Requirements on Turn-Arounds of Cul-De-Sac Streets
- 5.120 Special Provisions for Residential Occupancy in Connection with Mini-Warehouse Facilities (Self-Service Storage Facilities)
- 5.130 Development Standards Applying to Duplex Residential Dwellings as well as Zero-Lot Line Two-Family Dwellings
- 5.140 Development Standards as Apply to Multi-Family Developments
- 5.150 Height Requirement as Applies to Fences
- 5.160 Antennas and Satellite (T.V.) Dishes
- 5.170 Minimum Design Standards for Transmission and Communication Towers and Stations
 - 5.170.1 Standards for telephone, telegraph, and communications transmitter stations
 - 5.170.2 Application requirements
- 5.180 Standards as Apply to Adult-Oriented Business Establishments
- 5.190 Standards as Apply to Fire Department Connections in Buildings with Sprinkler Systems
- 5.200 Standards as Apply to Commercial Campgrounds and Motor Home/Travel Trailer/Recreational Vehicle Parks
- 5.210 Standards Applying to Cemeteries
- 5.220 Standards Applying to Swimming Pools
- 5.230 Screening of Propane Tanks and Dumpsters
 - 5.230.1 Propane Tanks Placement
- 5.240 Standards Applying to Bed and Breakfast Home Residences
- 5.250 Minimum Standards for Land Disturbing Activities
 - 5.250.1 Purpose and Definitions
 - 5.250.2 Sediment and erosion control
 - 5.250.3 Application review
 - 5.250.4 Stormwater runoff
 - 5.250.5 Inspection of development
 - 5.250.6 Permit
 - 5.250.7 Application required
 - 5.250.8 Maintenance of facilities and grant of easements
 - 5.250.9 Exhibit A – Town of Ashland City construction site runoff controls checklist

5.010 Off-Street Parking Requirements

In all districts, accessory off-street parking shall be provided in conformity with the requirements set forth in this section for all uses permitted by right or as a conditional use (special exception).

For an enlargement or modification resulting in a net increase in the floor area or other applicable unit of measure specified herein, the same requirements shall apply to such net increase in the floor area or other specified unit of measurement as are required for floor area attributable to the initial establishment of any type of land use.

In the case of uses where the Board of Zoning Appeals or the planning commission may be required to prescribe the number of parking spaces, it shall base its determination on such factors as the traffic generation of the facilities, the time of operation of such facilities, their location, and other such factors as affect the need for off-street parking as required under the conditional use provisions of this ordinance

Off-street automobile storage or standing space shall be provided on each lot upon which any of the following uses are hereafter established. One (1) vehicle space shall be not less than two hundred (200) square feet in size exclusive of passageways and driveways giving access thereto, and be not less than ten (10) feet at its narrowest dimension. All parking spaces shall be provided with vehicular access to a public street or alley. The required number of parking spaces shall be provided on property owned by the relevant property owner. Such spaces shall be located where they are within easy walking distance and easily accessible to the land use(s) they service. This shall generally mean that each parking space serving a particular dwelling unit shall be no more than sixty (60) feet away from the front door of said dwelling unit. Street or highway right-of-way shall not be utilized to meet the minimum number of required parking spaces. Unless authorized elsewhere in this ordinance, parking requirements satisfying any particular land use shall not be used to satisfy the parking requirements of any other land use. The number of parking spaces provided shall meet the minimum requirements for the specific uses as set forth below:

5.010.1 Number of parking spaces required

The number of off-street parking spaces shall be provided for the specified unit of measure (or fraction of one-half (1/2) or more thereof) for the following specified uses within the activity types indicated.

1. Residential Activities

Permanent

- A. Single family dwelling and two-family dwelling: Two (2) spaces per dwelling unit.
- B. Multi-family dwelling – three (3) or more: Two (2) spaces per dwelling unit.
- C. Mobile homes: - Two (2) spaces per mobile home.

- D. Where occupancy in multi-family units or assisted living centers is to be primarily elderly persons over the age of sixty (60): The number of spaces may be reduced to one and one-half (1-1/2) space per unit. Also, there must be room on the lot to provide one (1) additional space per dwelling unit with the complex in the future. All such spaces must be shown on required site plans.
- E. Upper story residential dwellings: Not less than one and one-half (1-1/2) spaces per dwelling unit.

Semi-Permanent

- A. Boarding or rooming house: One and one-half (1-1/2) spaces per dwelling unit.

2. Community Facilities Activities

<u>Activity Type</u>	<u>Unit of Measurement</u>
Administrative and Government	One (1) space for each three hundred (300) square feet of gross floor area, plus one (1) for each three (3) employees.
Community Assembly	One (1) space for each two (2) seats or one-half (1/2) of capacity in persons whichever is greater.
Educational Facilities	<u>Kindergarten and Nursery</u> : One (1) space for each employee plus one (1) space for each four (4) students.
	<u>Elementary and Middle Schools, Grades 1-7</u> : One (1) space per teacher and per staff member, plus one (1) space per two (2) classrooms.
	<u>High School, Grades 8-12</u> : One (1) space per teacher and per staff member on largest work shift, plus one (1) space per three (3) students.
	<u>Vocational or Trade Schools</u> : One (1) space for each one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area, plus one (1) space for each four and one-half (4 1/2) seats in any associated auditorium.
Cultural and Recreation Services and Facilities	<u>Art Galleries, Libraries, Museums, Zoological and Botanical Gardens, Planetariums and Aquariums</u> : One (1) space for each eight hundred (800) square feet of gross floor area.

<u>Activity Type</u>	<u>Unit of Measurement</u>
<i>Cultural and Recreation Services and Facilities (continued)</i>	<u>Swimming Pools</u>: Thirty (30) percent of capacity. <u>Parks, Playgrounds and Playfields</u>: Ten (10) spaces for each acre of land devoted to recreation, plus one (1) space for each four (4) spectator seats <u>Recreation Centers and Gymnasiums</u>: Fifty (50) percent of the capacity, plus one (1) space for each two (2) employees
Special Institutional Care	<u>Correctional or Detention Institutions</u>: One (1) facility space per each employee, plus one (1) space for each patrol car, plus one (1) space per each five (5) persons incarcerated. <u>Drug and Alcohol Rehabilitation Center</u>: One (1) space per two (2) beds plus one (1) space per staff member. <u>Asylum or Sanitarium</u>: One (1) space per each three (3) beds plus one (1) space per staff member. <u>Halfway House</u>: Two and a quarter (2.25) spaces per patient or inmate.
Extensive Impact Type Facilities and Land Uses	<u>Airports, Air Cargo Terminals, Heliports or Aeronautical Devices</u>: One (1) space for each employee, plus one (1) space for each one hundred (100) square feet of gross floor area. <u>Railroad, Bus, and Transit Terminals</u>: One (1) space for each one hundred (100) square feet of waiting room. <u>Railroad Yards and Other Transportation Equipment Marshaling and Storage Yards</u>: One (1) space for each employee. <u>Stadiums, Sports Arenas, Auditoriums, and Bandstands</u>: One (1) space for each four (4) seats. <u>Water and Sewage Treatment Plants</u>: One (1) space for each employee.

<u>Activity Type</u>	<u>Unit of Measurement</u>
Health Care Facilities	<u>Centers for Observation or Rehabilitation Convalescent Homes:</u> One (1) space for each four (4) beds, plus one (1) space for each one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area. <u>Hospitals:</u> One and one-half (1 1/2) spaces for each bed. <u>Medical or Dental Clinics:</u> Five (5) spaces for each staff member or doctor or dentist, or two (2) spaces for each treatment or examination room, whichever is greater.
Intermediate Impact Type Facilities and Land Uses	<u>Colleges, Junior Colleges, and Universities:</u> One (1) space for each one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area utilized for academic purposes, plus one (1) space for each six (6) seats in an auditorium, arena, or stadium on the same lot. <u>Communications and Utility Services:</u> Two (2) spaces per facility unless more spaces are required by the planning commission.
Special Personal and Group Care Type Facilities and Land Uses	<u>Associations for Physically or Mentally Handicapped:</u> One (1) space for each employee. <u>Family Day Care Homes:</u> One (1) space per each four (4) pupils, plus one (1) space per each employee not living within the home. <u>Day Care Centers:</u> One (1) space for each employee plus one (1) space for each five (5) children. <u>Nursing Homes:</u> One (1) space for each employee, plus one (1) space for each two (2) patients.
Religious Facilities	<u>All Activity Types:</u> One (1) space for each three (3) seats in the assembly area or sanctuary.
Assisted Living Centers	See Section 5.010.1.1.D herein for parking requirements.

3. Commercial Activities

The provisions of this subsection shall apply to uses which are located on individual lots of record where no parking is shared with any other use or activity.

<u>Activity Type</u>	<u>Gross Floor Area (sq. ft.) Per Parking Space</u>
Animal Care and Veterinarian Services	300
Retail Trade – Apparel and Accessories	250
Retail Trade – Automotive, Marine Craft, and Aircraft Sales, Rental and Delivery	500
Automotive Service and Repair	300
Building Materials & Farm Equipment Sales	1,000
Contract Construction Sales	500
Contract Construction Services	300
Convenience Retail Sales and Services	150
Equipment Repair Services	500
Entertainment and Amusement Services:	
Art Galleries (Commercial)	400
Motion Picture Theaters	One (1) space per four (4) seats
Theaters (legitimate)	One (1) space per each four (4) permanent seats plus one (1) for every twenty-five (25) sq. ft. of area where temporary seats are used.
Bowling Alleys and Billard Parlors	Five (5) space per each alley or every two (2) pool tables, whichever is applicable.
Coin Operated Amusement or Arcade	One (1) space per 250
Commercial Sporting Facilities	One (1) space per employee plus one space for each 4 seats.
Dance Halls, Studios, Schools, and Skating Rinks	100
Exhibition Halls and Commercial Auditoriums	40% of maximum capacity in persons.

<u>Activity Type</u>	<u>Gross Floor Area (sq. ft.) Per Parking Space</u>
<i>Entertainment and Amusement Services (continued)</i>	
Gardens (Botanical and Zoological)	800
Marinas, Boat Docks, and Boat Rental	800
Recording and Motion Picture Productions Studios	One (1) space per each three (3) seats.
Theatrical Producers, Bands, Orchestras, and Entertainers	One (1) space per each three (3) seats.
Riding Stables	Minimum of five (5) spaces plus one (1) per each employee.
Resorts and Group Camps	800
Financial and Real Estate Services	200 plus one (1) space per every employee.
Consulting and Administrative Services	400
Food and Beverage Service – General (inside service only)	One space for each two (2) seats.
Food and Beverage Service – General (containing drive through facilities)	150
Food and Alcoholic Beverage Services	100
General Business Communications Services	400 plus one (1) per each employee.
Communications Services	300
General Personal Services	
Funeral and Crematory Services	One (1) space per (100) square feet of gross floor area or, where a chapel is provided, one (1) space per each four (4) seats, plus one (1) space for every twenty-five (25) square feet of floor area where temporary seats are used, whichever is greater.

<u>Activity Type</u>	<u>Gross Floor Area (sq. ft.) Per Parking Space</u>
All Other General Personal Services	300
General Retail Trade	250
Group Assembly	One (1) space per four (4) permanent seats plus one (1) space for every twenty-five (25) sq. ft. of area where temporary seats are used.
Professional Services – Medical	300
Professional Services – Non-Medical	400
Transient Habitation (Motels and Hotels)	One (1) space per lodging unit in each building serving transient guests

4. Uses Located Within Commercial Complexes

Where two (2) or more commercial activities are grouped together on a single site or in any other configuration which involves the use of shared or common parking facilities, the parking requirements for such uses shall be calculated as provided below:

<u>Size of Complex (gross square footage)</u>	<u>Number of Spaces Required</u>
<i>Shopping Centers</i>	
0 – 400,000 sq. ft.	Four and one-half (4-1/2) spaces per one thousand (1,000) sq. ft. gross leasable area.
400,000 – 600,000 sq. ft.	Five (5) spaces per one thousand (1,000) sq. ft. gross leasable area.
600,000 – 1,000,000 sq. ft. and above	Five and one-half (5-1/2) spaces per one thousand (1,000) sq. ft. gross leasable area
<i>All Office Complexes</i>	
	Four and one-half (4-1/2) spaces per one thousand (1,000) sq. ft. gross leasable area.

5. Manufacturing and Industrial Activities

One (1) space for each one thousand (1,000) sq. ft. of gross floor area or one (1) space for each employee during the largest shift, whichever is greater.

A. Warehousing, Foods or Freight Transport, and Storage

One (1) space for each three thousand (3,000) square feet of gross floor area plus one (1) space for each seven thousand (7,000) square feet of open storage. A minimum of five (5) spaces shall be provided by any establishment.

B. Manufacturing: Automobile Wrecking Yards, Scrap Metal Processing, Junk Yards.

One (1) space for each one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area or one (1) space for each eight thousand (8,000) square feet of gross lot area, whichever is greater.

6. Agricultural, Resource Production, or Extractive Activities

Agricultural Services

One (1) space for each employee, and for veterinary services, one (1) space for each three hundred (300) square feet of gross floor area.

Commercial Feed Lots and Stockyards

As determined by the Planning Commission.

Mining, Drilling, and Quarrying

One and one-half (1-1/2) spaces for each employee.

Plant and Forest Nurseries

Five (5) spaces plus one (1) space for each employee and one (1) space for each five (5) acres.

7. Other Land Uses

In the case of uses where the Board of Zoning Appeals is required to prescribe the number of parking spaces, the Board shall base its determination on recommendations from the Ashland City Municipal Planning Commission and such other factors as the traffic generation of the facilities, the time of operation of such facilities, their location, and other such factors as affect the need for off-street parking as required under the conditional use provisions.

8. Extension of Parking Area Into a Residential District

Required parking space may be extended one hundred (100) feet into a residential district provided that:

- A. The parking area adjoins a commercial or industrial district.
- B. The parking spaces have their only access, or front upon the same street as the property in the commercial or industrial district(s) for which it provides the required parking.
- C. The parking space(s) is separated from abutting properties in the residential districts by a buffer strip.

9. Requirement for Design of Parking Lots

- A. Except for parcels of land devoted to one- and two-family residential uses, all areas devoted to off-street parking shall be so designed and be of such size that no vehicle is required to back onto a public street to obtain egress.
- B. Each parking space shall be no less than two hundred (200) square feet in area. All parking and loading spaces must be clearly marked.
- C. Entrances and exits for all off-street parking lots shall comply with the requirements of Section 4.090, of this ordinance.
- D. The parking lot shall be designed in such a manner as to provide adequate drainage and to eliminate the possibility of stagnant pools of water on and off the site, as well as to prevent the release of siltation off the site.
- E. There shall be a parking aisle at least twenty-four (24) feet wide serving all ninety (90) degree and sixty (60) degree angled parking spaces. For all thirty (30) and forty-five (45) degree angled parking spaces, there shall be a minimum parking aisle of eighteen (18) feet in width. For parallel parking spaces, there shall be a minimum parking aisle of twelve (12) feet.
- F. All off-street parking areas (parking spaces, ingress-egress areas, parking aisles, etc.) shall be surfaced with asphalt, concrete, or other type of dust free surface capable of withholding the traffic load as deemed acceptable by the planning commission. (See definition of dust free surface).
- G. No parking space(s) serving any residential development shall be located further than sixty (60) feet from the respective dwelling unit such space(s) serve.
- H. Handicapped parking spaces must be made conveniently available according to accepted standards (ADA requirements).

See illustration in Appendix for typical parking lot design.

5.020 Off-Street Loading and Unloading Requirements

Every building or structure hereafter constructed and used for business or trade involving the receiving or distribution of vehicles, materials, or merchandise shall provide space for the loading and unloading of vehicles off the street or public alley (see definition of loading space in ARTICLE II). Such space shall have access to a public or private alley, or if there is no alley to a public street. The minimum required spaces for this provision shall be based on the total usable floor area of each principal building according to the following table:

<u>Total Usable Floor Area for Principal Building</u>	<u>Spaces Required</u> (See Article II for Definition)
0 to 9,999 sq. ft.	One (1) space
10,000 to 14,999 sq. ft.	Two (2) spaces
15,000 to 19,999 sq. ft.	Three (3) spaces
Over 20,000 sq. ft.	Four (4) space plus one (1) space for each additional 20,000 sq. ft.

Off-street loading and unloading requirements for Industrial uses:

5,000 to 40,000 sq. ft.	One (1) space
Over 40,000 sq. ft. to 100,000 sq. ft.	Two (2) spaces
Each additional 100,000 sq. ft. or major fraction thereof	One (1) additional space

5.030 Temporary Use Regulations

The following regulations are necessary to govern the operation of certain necessary or seasonal uses which are non-permanent in nature. Application for a Temporary Use Permit shall be made to the Building Inspector. Said application shall contain a graphic description of the proposed use and a site plan with sufficient information to determine yard requirements, setbacks, sanitary facilities, and parking spaces for the proposed temporary use.

The following uses are deemed to be temporary uses and shall be subject to the specific regulations and time limits which follow, and to the regulations of any district in which such use is located.

1. Carnivals, Festivals or Circuses: May obtain a Temporary Use Permit in the C-2, I-1 or I-2 Districts; however, such permit shall be issued for a period not longer than fifteen (15) days.

Such use shall only be permitted on lots where adequate off-street parking can be provided, only after a licensed mechanical engineer officially certifies in writing that all pertinent rides are safe.

2. Christmas Tree Sales and Other Limited Duration Goods and Merchandise: May obtain a thirty (30) day Temporary Use permit for the display and sale of limited duration goods and merchandise on open lots in any district.
3. Temporary Buildings: In any district, a Temporary Use Permit may be issued by the Building Inspector for contractor's temporary office and equipment sheds incidental to a construction project. Such permit shall not be valid for more than one (1) year, but may be renewed for six (6) month extensions; however, not more than three (3) extensions for a particular use shall be granted. Such use shall be removed immediately upon completion of the construction project, or upon expiration of the Temporary Use Permit, whichever occurs sooner.
4. Religious Tent Meetings: In any district, except the C-1, Central Business District, a temporary structure may be permitted to house a religious meeting. Such permit shall be issued for not more than a thirty (30) day period. Such activity shall be permitted only on lots where adequate off-street parking can be provided.
5. Real Estate Sales Office: In any district, a Temporary Use Permit may be issued for a temporary real estate sales office in any new subdivision which has been approved by the planning commission under the Ashland City Subdivision Regulations. Such office shall contain no living accommodations. The permit will be valid for one (1) year, but may be granted two (2), six (6) month extensions. Such office shall be removed upon completion of sales of the lots therein, or upon expiration of the Temporary Use Permit, whichever occurs sooner.
6. Temporary Dwelling Unit in Case of Medical Hardship: In any residential district, a Temporary Use Permit may be issued by the Building Inspector to place a mobile home on a lot which already contains a residential structure, provided that the purpose of such temporary placement shall be to make it possible for a resident of either structure to provide assistance to a person who requires daily assistance due to physical or mental disability, and provided further that such temporary structure does not represent a hazard to the safety, health, or welfare of the community.

An applicant for a Temporary Use Permit as provided under this Subsection must produce a written statement from a physician certifying that the specific disability requires assistance from someone in close proximity as evidence of such disability, and a written statement from the Cheatham County Health Department approving the sewage disposal system of the proposed temporary structure. Such permit may be initially issued for twelve (12) months. A permit may be renewed for six (6) months at a time, subject to producing a new statement from a physician certifying that the assistance is still required due to the disabling condition. The temporary permit shall be revoked and the structure removed immediately upon

expiration of the permit or upon a change in the conditions under which such permit was issued.

The person requiring assistance due to the disabling condition may be a resident of either the temporary or permanent structure. The temporary residence shall be treated as an accessory building

7. Temporary Dwelling Unit In Cases of Special Hardship: In any residential district, a Temporary Use Permit may be issued to place a mobile home (double-wide excluded) temporarily on a lot in which the principal structure was destroyed by fire, explosion or natural phenomena. The purpose of such placement temporarily shall be to provide shelter for only the residents of the principal structure during the period of reconstruction and to prevent exceptional hardship on the same. Placement of such temporary structure must not represent a hazard to the safety, health, or welfare of the community. An applicant for a Temporary Use Permit as provided under this subsection must produce a written statement from the Ashland City Utilities System and the Cheatham County Health Department when applicable, approving the water supply and sewage disposal systems of the temporary structure. Such a permit may be initially issued for six (6) months. A permit may be renewed for up to six (6) months at a time, the total time for all permits not exceeding a total of eighteen (18) months.
8. Temporary Use Permits: In any district other than industrial, a Temporary Use Permit may be Issued according to the following guidelines:
 - A. Only one permit, per location, shall be issued during a calendar year. Permit shall be issued only to the property owner of the location provided on the application. Permit is valid only for the location provided on the application.
 - B. Permit is valid for a period beginning no earlier than April 1st and ending no later than November 1st for each calendar year.
 - C. Permit limits sales beginning no earlier than 7:00 am and ending no later than 7:00 pm each day.
 - D. All structures utilized for such sales shall be removed when not in use. All temporary structures vacant for seven days must be removed by the end of the 8th day.
 - E. All temporary structures must be located no less than thirty (30) feet from the roadway.
 - F. Adequate off-road parking must be provided.
 - G. A current business license from Cheatham County and the Town of Ashland City must be provided for the permit to be issued.
 - H. Cost of the Temporary Use Permit shall be \$25.00.
 - I. This shall be limited to agriculture products including, but not limited to, produce, food, plants, and horticulture.

5.040 Requirements for Customary Incidental Home Occupations

A customary incidental home occupation is a gainful occupation or profession (including the professional office of an architect, artist, dentist, engineer, lawyer, physician and the like), conducted

entirely within the principal dwelling unit. In connection with a home occupation, no stock in trade shall be displayed outside the dwelling, and no alteration to any building shall indicate from the exterior that the building is being utilized in whole or in part for any purpose other than a residential unit, including permitted accessory buildings. One announcement sign of not more than four (4) square feet in area is permitted. Any home occupation shall meet the following requirements:

1. No person other than members of the family residing on the premises and one employee not residing on the premises shall be engaged in such occupation;
2. The use of the dwelling unit for the home occupation shall be clearly incidental and subordinate to its use for residential purposes by the occupants, and not more than twenty-five (25) percent of the floor area of the dwelling unit shall be used in the conduct of the home occupation;
3. There shall be no change in the outside appearance of the building or premises, or other visible evidence of the conduct of such home occupation other than one sign, not to exceed two (2) square feet in area, non-illuminated, and mounted flat against the wall of the principal building;
4. Home occupations may be conducted in accessory buildings;
5. There shall be no retail sales on the premises in connection with such home occupation;
6. No traffic shall be generated by such home occupation in greater volumes than would normally be expected in a residential neighborhood, and any need for parking generated by the conduct of such home occupation shall be met off the street and other than in a required front yard;
7. No equipment or process shall be used in such home occupation which creates noise, vibration, glare, fumes, odors, or electrical interference detectable to the normal senses off the lot;
8. The home occupation shall not involve the storage of commercial vehicles nor the use of such vehicles for delivery of goods or materials to and from the premises;
9. No home occupation shall require internal or external alterations, construction features, or the use of any equipment that would change the fire rating of the structure;
10. No outdoor display of goods or outside storage of equipment, parts, or materials of any kind used in the home occupation shall be permitted; and
11. The following is specifically prohibited as home occupations: The repair of motor vehicles.

5.050 Fall-Out Shelter Restrictions

Fall-out shelters are permitted as principal or accessory uses and structures in any district, subject to the yard and lot coverage regulations of the district. Areas of underground fall-out shelters extending not more than thirty (30) inches above the general ground level of the graded lot shall not be included in computations of lot coverage by all buildings. The Board of Zoning Appeals may waive side

and rear yard setback requirements to permit construction of joint shelters by two or more property owners, provided, however, that side and rear yard setback requirements shall be met where property involved in the joint proposal abuts or adjoins property not included in the proposal.

5.060 Gasoline Station and Convenience Market-Food Service Facility Restrictions

The following regulations shall apply to all gasoline service stations:

1. There shall be a building setback from all street right-of-way lines of not less than forty (40) feet, except for canopies designed to cover the gasoline pump islands. Gasoline pump canopies shall be included in the computation of maximum lot coverage requirements.
2. Gasoline pumps shall not be located closer than twenty-five (25) feet to any street right-of-way line.
3. Sign requirements as established in the City Sign Ordinance, shall be met.
4. No canopy shall exceed the height requirement as cited within the applicable zoning district, nor shall such any canopy extend in height more than four (4) feet above the height of principal structure to which such canopy is attached.

5.070 Special Provisions for Party Walls

Within those districts where two family dwellings (duplexes) may be located upon single zone lots, such zone lots may be subdivided by party wall into two separate zone lots, provided that all the necessary information pertaining to such developments, as required in Section 4.120, is approved by the planning commission along with the necessary subdivision plat(s). Moreover, two separate personal, professional, and/or business service-oriented land uses may be located on two separate zone lots, being adjoined together by party wall within commercial zoning districts, provided that a site plan of such development or conversion, as required in Section 4.120, is approved by the planning commission along with the necessary subdivision plat(s). Please note that the provisions of this section are only specific to isolated, generally non-coterminous lots, applying mainly to "Infill type developments". In no case, with the exception of planned developments, shall these provisions apply to the development of more than six (6) coterminous zone lots. In granting approval of the site plan, the planning commission shall be guided by the following criteria:

1. Other than the zero-lot line separating the two dwelling units or zone lot, all other lot, yard, and density requirements of the zoning district shall be met.
2. No zero side yard shall be adjacent to any public or private right-of-way.
3. No portion of a dwelling or architectural features of any structure shall project over any property line.

4. Where the same interior property line is utilized for the zero side yard construction of any dividing structure, such dividing structure shall consist of double walls separated by a minimum air space of two (2) inches.
5. Where the same interior property line is utilized for the construction of any zero side yard structure, all the provisions of the International Building Code shall be met, and all such fire walls shall have a rating of not less than two (2) hours duration.
6. At all points of attachment, such buildings shall be separated from each other by firewalls extending from footings to the underside of the roof deck without openings which would permit the spread of fire.
7. Individual water services and sewer services as well as maintenance easements and water meters for each zone lot shall be required.
8. All the requirements of the Ashland City Subdivision Regulations shall be met.
9. All current requirements of the International Fire Protection Code must be satisfied.

Other information that shall be provided relating to deed covenants is as follows:

1. An agreement covering the status, including the ownership, maintenance, etc., of the common wall separating the units or zone lots.
2. Adequate language to assure proper maintenance etc., of any portion of the structure where maintenance must be shared (ex. common roof). If the correction of a maintenance problem incurred in the dwelling unit or structure which on one parcel (zone lot) necessitates construction work or access on the dwelling unit or structure of the other parcel, either parcel owner shall have an easement on the property of the other for the purpose of this construction. Each party shall contribute to the cost of restoration thereof in proportion to such use without prejudice, however, to the right of any such owner to call for a larger contribution from the other(s) under any rule or law requiring liability for negligent or willful acts or omissions.
3. Adequate language to assure that any property divided under this provision shall be continuously subject to the unified plan under which said property was originally approved. Such language shall so specifically include clear and precise statements whereby the purchaser is informed that the property may not be used in any manner which would have the effect of negating the unified plan under which original approval was granted, and language indicating that the purchaser of any such parcel understands that in no instance will any such parcel or zone lot be viewed as a separate independent parcel for zoning purposes, other than for the purpose or specific use under which said parcel was originally approved.
4. Adequate language covering any and all cross-access and utility easements as are necessary to assure the proper use and maintenance of all ingress and egress areas, as well as all utility services.

5. If a fire wall is destroyed or damaged by fire or other casualty, any owner may restore it and if the other owners thereafter make use of the wall, they shall contribute to the cost of restoration thereof in proportion to such use without prejudice, however, to the right of any such owner to call for a larger contribution from the others under any rule or law requiring liability for negligent or willful acts or omissions. Either parcel owner shall have an easement on the property of the other for the purpose of reconstruction and protection of the remaining unity from the elements.

5.080 Development Standards for Mobile Home Parks

1. Mobile Home Park Building Permit

- A. Review Procedure

Twelve (12) copies of the required site plan shall be submitted to the Ashland City Planning Commission at least ten (10) days in advance of the meeting at which it is to be reviewed. the Planning Commission will review the submittal for compliance with the mobile home park site plan standards set forth below. Incomplete information shall result in the site plan being returned without action. Once a building permit has been issued the applicant may begin construction.

- B. Site Plan Required

A mobile home park building permit may only be issued for construction or extension of a mobile home park upon submission and approval by the planning commission of a site development plan containing the following information.

- (1) The name and address of the applicant.
- (2) The location, area, and dimensions of the proposed mobile home park site as well as a legal description.
- (3) The location, size, and number of all mobile home spaces.
- (4) The location and size of all buildings, improvements, and facilities (including roads, water, sewer, refuse disposal).
- (5) The proposed use of buildings shown on the site plan.
- (6) The location and size of all points of entry and exit for motor vehicles and the internal circulation plan (roadways and pedestrian walkways).
- (7) The location and number of all off-street parking facilities.

- (8) The location of park and recreation areas.
- (9) A complete drainage plan with contour lines at five (5) feet.
- (10) A location map showing the park site in relation to the existing public street pattern and indication of uses of property adjacent to the site and the location of all buildings within two hundred (200) feet of the site.
- (11) A time schedule for development shall be prepared which shall demonstrate the applicant's readiness and ability to provide the proposed services. Said time shall be for a period of not more than one (1) year.
- (12) Such other architectural, engineering, and topographical data as may be required to permit the county health department, the Building Department, the Planning Department, and the Planning Commission to determine if the provisions of these regulations are being complied with shall be submitted with the site plan.
- (13) Landscaping as regulated in Article IV, Section 4.140.

2. Development Standards

A. General

- (1) No part of the park shall be used for nonresidential purposes, except such uses as are required for the direct servicing and well-being of park residents and for the management and maintenance of the park. Nothing contained in this section shall be deemed as prohibiting the sale of a mobile home located on a mobile home stand and connected to the pertinent utilities.
- (2) Condition of soil, ground water level, drainage and topography shall not create hazards to the property or the health or safety of the occupants. The site shall not be exposed to objectionable smoke, dust, noise, odors or other adverse influences, and no portion subject to flooding or erosion and shall be used for any purpose which would expose persons of property to hazards.

B. Minimum Development Size

No mobile home park shall be approved which contains less than 2 acres in area or has less than ten (10) mobile home spaces.

C. Dimensional Requirements for Parks

- (1) Along the entire periphery of the mobile home park, yards and setbacks meeting the district regulations shall be provided.

- (2) Within the interior portions of the mobile home park, no yards except as required to meet other provisions set forth in this section are required.
- (3) No building or structure erected or stationed in a mobile home park shall have a height greater than two (2) stories or thirty (30) feet.
- (4) Each mobile home park shall be permitted to display, on each street frontage, one (1) identifying sign of a maximum size of twenty (20) square feet. Said sign(s) shall contain thereon only the name and address of the park and may be lighted by indirect lighting only.
- (5) At no time shall the density for the park exceed the maximum permissible density for the district in which it is located.

D. Spacing of Mobile Homes and Site Coverage

- (1) Mobile homes shall be so harbored on each space that there shall be at least a twenty-five (25) foot clearance between mobile homes; for mobile homes parked end-to-end, the end-to-end clearance may be less than twenty-five (25) feet but not less than fifteen (15) feet. No mobile home shall be located closer than twenty (20) feet from any building within the park.
- (2) There shall be a minimum distance of ten (10) feet between the nearest edge of any mobile home and an abutting access street.
- (3) Each mobile home stand shall not occupy an area in excess of twenty-five (25) percent of the respective lot area. The total area occupied by the mobile home and its accessory structures shall not exceed fifty (50) percent of the respective lot area.

E. The Mobile Home Space

- (1) General: The limits of each mobile home space shall be marked on the ground by suitable means. Location of space limits on the ground shall be the same as shown on accepted plans. No space shall be smaller than five thousand (5,000) square feet.
- (2) Mobile Home Stands: The mobile home stands shall be improved to provide adequate support for the placement and tie-down of the mobile home. The stand shall not heave, shift or settle unevenly under the weight of the mobile home due to frost action, inadequate drainage, vibration, wind or other forces acting on the structure. In addition, such stand shall comply with the current FHA Mobile Home Park Standards.
- (3) Outdoor Living Area: Each mobile home lot should be provided with an outdoor living and service area. Such area should be improved as necessary to assure reasonable privacy and comfort. The minimum area should be not less than two hundred (200) square feet and shall be paved.

- (4) Tenant storage shall be provided for each mobile home at the rear of the mobile home space.

F. Utilities and Other Services

- (1) An accessible, adequate, safe and potable supply of water shall be provided in each mobile home development on trunk lines not less than six (6) inches. Where a public supply of water of satisfactory quantity, quality, and pressure is available at the site or at the boundary of the site, connection shall be made thereto and its supply use exclusively.
- (2) Each mobile home site shall be provided with the connection to a sanitary sewer line or to a sewage disposal system approved by the appropriate governmental authority.
- (3) Solid waste collection stands shall be provided for waste containers for each mobile home. Any central waste container shall be screened from view with access appropriately provided.
- (4) Service buildings housing sanitation and laundry facilities shall be permanent structures complying with all applicable ordinances and statutes, regulations, buildings, electrical installations, and plumbing and sanitation systems.
- (5) Each mobile home park shall be equipped with fire hydrants spaced no more than five hundred (500) feet apart. The water system shall be capable of providing a required fire flow of five hundred (500) gallons per minute and 20 pounds per square inch residual pressure.
- (6) Each mobile home park shall be maintained free of litter and accumulation of any kind of debris which may provide rodent harborage or breeding places for flies, mosquitoes, or other pests.

G. Streets

Entrances to mobile home parks shall have direct connections to a public street and shall be designed to allow free movement of traffic on the adjacent public street. Safe and convenient vehicular access shall be provided from abutting public streets to each mobile home lot. Such access shall be provided by streets or driveways. All internal streets shall be private.

(1) Circulation

The internal street systems should provide convenient circulation by means of properly located streets. Dead-end streets shall be limited in length to five hundred

(500) feet and their closed end shall be provided with an adequate turn-around with a minimum diameter of eighty (80) feet.

(2) Pavement Widths

Minimum pavement widths shall be as follows:

Two Way Street with no parking 18 ft. with on-street parking 34 ft.

One-Way Street with no parking 12 ft. with on-street parking 28 ft.

(3) Construction

The internal streets and drives shall be paved in accordance with Ashland City Subdivision Regulations.

H. Walks

All mobile home developments shall be provided with safe, convenient, all- season pedestrian access of adequate width for intended use, durable and convenient to maintain. Sudden changes in alignment and gradient shall be avoided.

A common walk system shall be provided and maintained between locations where pedestrian traffic is concentrated. Such common walks shall have a minimum width of three and one-half (3 1/2) feet. All mobile home stands shall be connected to common walks, streets, driveways and parking spaces by individual walks. Such individual walks shall have a minimum width of two (2) feet.

I. Recreation Area

Adequate recreation facilities for the residents of the project shall be provided in locations easily accessible to the living units and where they do not impair the view and privacy of living units. Attractive outdoor sitting areas shall be provided, appropriate in size, type and number to the needs of the residents.

Well-equipped playgrounds of adequate size and number shall be provided where it is anticipated that children will occupy the premises.

J. Buffer and Screening

A landscape buffer shall be provided along the perimeter of the site boundaries not less than fifteen (15) feet in width, except that a minimum buffer area from any public street shall be no less than twenty (20) feet.

Within the landscaped buffer, a continuous fence six (6) to eight (8) feet high or landscaped screen shall be provided. Such fence shall be opaque and such screening shall be a year-round evergreen four (4) feet wide and at least four (4) feet high at the time of

planting and expected to achieve a height of six (6) feet within three (3) years. No landscaped screen or fence shall be provided within fifteen (15) feet of any vehicular entrance and/or exit to the park.

K. Site Design

The appearance and character of the site shall be preserved and enhanced by retaining and protecting existing trees and other site features; and additional new plant material shall be added for privacy, shade, beauty of buildings and grounds and to screen out objectionable features. The planting plan shall be submitted with the site development plan.

L. Parking

Off-Street Parking as regulated in Section 5.010

3. Responsibility of Park Management

- A. The permittee shall operate the mobile home park in compliance with this ordinance and shall provide adequate supervision to maintain the park, its facilities and equipment in good repair and in a clean and sanitary condition.
- B. The permittee shall notify park occupants of all applicable provisions of this ordinance and inform them of their duties and responsibilities under this ordinance.
- C. The permittee shall supervise the placement of each mobile home on its mobile home stand to the satisfaction of the building department, which includes securing its stability to anchor pins and installing all utility connections.
- D. The permittee shall maintain a register containing the following information:
 - (1) The name and address of each mobile home occupant.
 - (2) The name and address of the owner of each mobile home and motor vehicle by which it was towed.
 - (3) The make, model, year, and license number of each mobile home and motor vehicle.
 - (4) The date of arrival and of departure of each mobile home.
- E. The mobile home park shall keep the register record available for inspection at all times by law enforcement officers, public health officials and other officials whose duties necessitate acquisition of the information contained in the register.
- F. The register record shall not be destroyed for a period of three (3) years following the date of departure of the registrant from the park.

- G. The permittee shall notify the health authority immediately of any suspected communicable or contagious disease within the park.
- H. The permit to operate shall be conspicuously posted in the mobile home park office at all times.
- I. The permittee shall be answerable for the violation of any provision of this section.

4. Responsibilities of Park Occupants

- A. The park occupants shall comply with all applicable requirements of this Zoning Ordinance and shall maintain his/her mobile home lot, its facilities and equipment in good repair and in a clean and sanitary condition.
- B. The park occupant shall be responsible for proper placement of the mobile home on its mobile home stand and proper installation of all utility connections and anchoring in accordance with the instruction of the park management.
- C. Skirtings, awnings, and other additions shall be installed only if permitted and approved by the park management. When installed, they shall be maintained in good repair. The space immediately underneath each mobile home shall be used for storage only if permitted by the park management. If permitted, the following conditions shall be satisfied:
 - (1) The storage area shall be provided with a base of impervious material.
 - (2) Stored items shall be located so as not to interfere with the underneath inspection of the mobile home.
 - (3) The storage area shall be enclosed by skirting.
- D. The park occupant shall store and dispose of all rubbish and garbage in a clean, sanitary and safe manner. The garbage container shall be rodent proof, insect proof, and watertight.
- E. Fire extinguishers for Class B and C fires shall be kept at the premises and maintained in working condition.
- F. All park occupants shall be required to register their pets (dogs and cats) with the park management.
- G. All park occupants shall be required to have their pets (dogs and cats) on a leash and shall not be allowed to roam free and unleashed.

- H. Park occupants shall not be allowed to construct or place pens for animals on the park premises.
- I. No inoperative automobiles, junk, or non-contained trash shall be allowed within the park.

5. Inspections

- A. The building official or other designated official is hereby authorized and directed to make annual inspections to determine the conditions of mobile home parks, in order to insure the health and safety of occupants of mobile home parks and of the general public.
- B. The building official or other designated official shall have the power to enter upon any private and public property for the purpose of inspecting and investigating conditions relating to the annual inspection as it is related to the enforcement of this section.
- C. Penalties
 - (1) Any person violating any provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than five dollars (\$5.00) nor more than fifty dollars (\$50.00) for each offense.
 - (2) Each day that a violation is permitted to exist shall constitute a separate offense.
 - (3) Any extension of an existing mobile home park is considered a noncomplying use and is hereby prohibited unless said park is brought up to the standards herein stated.

6. Revocation of Permit

Ashland City may revoke any permit to maintain and operate a park when the permittee has been found guilty by a court of competent jurisdiction of violating any provisions of this section. After such conviction, the permit may be reissued if the circumstances leading to conviction have been remedied and the park is being operated and maintained in full compliance with this section.

7. Prohibited Structures

- A. Cabanas, travel trailers, and other similarly enclosed structures are prohibited.
- B. Trailers with or without toilet facilities that cannot be connected to approved sewer systems shall not be permitted in a mobile home park.
- C. Mobile homes shall not be used for commercial, industrial or other nonresidential uses within a mobile home park, except that one (1) mobile home in the park may be used to house a rental office.

5.090 Development Standards for Automobile Wrecking, Junk, and Salvage Yards

Because of the nature and character of their operations, automobile wrecking and salvage yards, junk yards, and similar uses of land can have a decidedly detrimental effect upon surrounding properties. Salvage and wrecking yards tend to create problems of noise, dust, traffic and health hazards, and may adversely affect property values by their general appearance. The following standards shall be used as a guide in evaluating whether proposed land uses, such as those outlined herein above, will have properly minimized their objectionable characteristics:

1. All motor vehicles stored or kept in such yards shall be so kept that they will not catch and hold water in which mosquitoes may breed and so that they will not constitute a place or places in which rats, mice, or other vermin may be harbored, reared, or propagated.
2. Because of the tendency for salvage yards to promote the breeding of vermin, no such operation shall be permitted closer than five hundred (400) feet from any established residential zoning district.
3. All outdoor storage of salvage and wrecking operations shall be conducted entirely within an enclosed opaque fence, screen, or wall, excepting driveway areas, from eight (8) to twelve (12) feet in height. Storage between the road or street and such fence, screen or wall is expressly prohibited. Any fence, screen, or wall for concealment shall be maintained in good condition.
4. All such yards shall be so maintained as to be in a sanitary condition and so as not to be a menace to public health or safety.
5. Off Road Parking: As regulated in Article V, Section 5.010.
6. Ingress and Egress: The number of vehicular access driveways permitted on any single street frontage shall be limited to:
 - A. One (1) driveway where the parcel to be used has a maximum road or street frontage of one hundred (100) feet or less.
 - B. Two (2) driveways where the road or street frontage of the subject parcel exceeds one hundred (100) feet. Driveways used for ingress and egress shall be limited to twenty-five (25) feet in width maximum, exclusive of curb returns.
 - C. Other applicable requirements of Section 4.090 pertaining to access control shall be met.
7. Signage: Signage is regulated by the provisions of the Sign Ordinance for the Town of Ashland City.
8. Application for Automobile Wrecking Junk or Salvage Yard Permit: No person shall own or maintain an automobile wrecking, junk, or salvage yard within Ashland City until he has secured

a permit from the Ashland City Board of Zoning Appeals. An application for said permit shall be filed in accordance with Article VIII, Section 8.060, of this ordinance and shall be accompanied by a detailed site plan, a schedule for construction, and any other information herein required. Said application shall be submitted along with any plans and schedules. The Board shall vote to approve or disapprove the application in accordance with the time schedule in Section 8.060.

5.100 Yard Requirements on Corner Lots in Residential Districts

On all corner lots in residential districts there shall be two (2) required front yards, and two (2) required side yards (See definition of side yard in Section 2.020, of Article II, herein). According to the siting of the principal structure on said lot, one of these required side yards will in effect become the rear yard for this lot.

5.110 Minimum Residential Front Yard Requirements on Turn-Arounds of Cul-De-Sac Streets

On any lot which directly adjoins any cul-de-sac or turn around area of any dead-end street, the minimum lot width requirement as measured at the front building setback line may be reduced to two-thirds (2/3) of the minimum lot width requirement, as specified in the applicable zoning district.

5.120 Special Provisions for Residential Occupancy in Connection with Mini-Warehouse Facilities (Self-Storage Facilities)

In all commercial and industrial zoning districts wherein mini-warehouse facilities are allowed, the following standards shall apply:

1. Residential occupancy may be permitted in conjunction with the office facility situated within the mini-warehouse complex or facility on the same zone lot, as an accessory use thereof, in order to facilitate adequate security of the premises according to the following provisions:
 - A. No more than one (1) dwelling or rooming unit may be permitted in conjunction with the office facility situated within the complex, located on the same zone lot, limited to two (2) bedrooms of no more than nine hundred (900) square feet.
 - B. Any office-dwelling unit or office-rooming unit permitted under the provisions of this section shall be strictly limited to occupancy by two (2) persons employed to manage the office facility on the same zone lot while providing security services to the entire mini-warehouse facility thereon.
 - C. Prior to issuing a permit for a special exception for this section, detailed plans must be submitted to the Board clearly demonstrating the location of the office-dwelling unit internal to the site, the specific parking spaces and parking aisles servicing this office-dwelling unit complex, as well as all other required information as cited in Sections 8.060 and 8.061, Subsections A, B, and C, of Article VIII, of this ordinance.

- D. It must be demonstrated that all other fire code and applicable building codes are being met prior to the approval of a special exception by the Board of Appeals, in this regard.
2. The additional supplementary regulations shall also apply to mini-warehouse (self-service storage) facilities:
- A. No self-storage facility shall be approved upon a lot less than two (2) acres in size.
 - B. All storage shall be kept within an enclosed building, except propane or a gasoline engine or storage tanks or any boat or vehicle incorporating such components, which shall be stored in designated screened exterior areas. This provision shall not be interpreted to permit the storage of partially dismantled, wrecked, or inoperable vehicles.
 - C. A barrier shall be provided around the perimeter of the facility. Said barrier shall be located at the front setback line as well as along the sides and the rear of the project, and shall consist of either the solid facades of the storage buildings or a fence. If the barrier is to be provided by a fence, said fence shall be a minimum of six (6) feet in height and shall be constructed of opaque or semi-opaque materials that will prevent the passage of light and debris, such as brick, stone, architectural tile, masonry units, wood, or similar materials, but expressly prohibiting woven wire.
 - D. No business activity other than the rental of storage units and pick-up or deposit of dead storage shall be conducted on the premises. All contracts for rental of self-storage facilities shall include clauses prohibiting the storage of flammable liquids, highly combustible or explosive materials or hazardous chemicals and the use of the property for any purpose other than dead storage. Examples of prohibited activities include, but are not limited to the following.
 - (1) Auctions, commercial wholesale or retail sales or miscellaneous or garage sales.
 - (2) The servicing, repair or fabrication of motor vehicles, boats, trailers, lawn mowers, appliances or other similar equipment.
 - (3) The operation of power tools, spray painting equipment, table saws, lathes, compressors, welding equipment, kilns or other similar equipment.
 - (4) The establishment of a transfer or commercial warehouse business.
 - E. Parking spaces shall be provided based on three (3) percent of the total storage units or five (5) parking spaces, whichever is greater.
 - F. Driveway aisles shall be a minimum of twenty-four (24) feet in width. A driveway aisle where access to storage units is only on one side of the aisle may be twenty (20) feet in width.

- G. The maximum size of a storage unit shall be six hundred (600) square feet, and no more than four thousand (4,000) square feet shall be leased to a single tenant.
- H. All outdoor lighting shall be shielded so as to direct light and glare only onto the premises of the self-service storage facility and away from all adjoining property. Such lighting shall be sufficient to discourage vandalism and theft.

5.130 Development Standards Applying to Duplex Residential Dwellings as well as Zero Lot Line Two-Family Dwellings

1. Purpose

The provisions set forth herein are intended to apply to all two-family detached dwellings (duplex and zero-lot line two-family dwellings) as defined by this ordinance regardless of the district in which such uses may be located. It is the express purpose of these regulations to establish design criteria and to provide for the implementation of these provisions by the planning commission in the case of zero-lot line dwellings as discussed in Section 5.070, or by the Board of Zoning Appeals in the review of applications for special exceptions as required in Article VI, Section 6.060, of this ordinance. Moreover, these provisions provide for the implementation of these standards by the planning staff through the review of applications for building permits, or by the planning commission through the review of subdivision plats, when required.

2. Design Criteria

- A. All two-family detached units constructed on individual zone lots shall be designed to closely resemble in appearance the other housing units in the neighborhood. Particular attention should be paid to locating only one entrance door servicing the front of the structure.
- B. Exterior building materials shall be of the same type and quality of other dwelling units in the neighborhood or on adjoining lots.
- C. Each dwelling unit shall be provided with reasonable visual and acoustical privacy. Fences, walks, and landscaping shall be provided for the protection and aesthetic enhancement of the development and privacy of the occupants, as well as the screening of objectionable views or uses, and the reduction of noise, when required by the board of appeals, planning staff, or planning commission, as applicable.
- D. The appearance and character of the site shall be preserved, as appropriate, and enhanced by retaining and protecting existing trees and other site features. Additional new plant materials shall be added for privacy, beauty of buildings and grounds, and to screen objectionable features.
- E. Appropriate notations verifying these standards shall be placed on application forms for building permits as well as on the applicable subdivision plats. Such notations shall also be

placed on the plans to be reviewed by the Board of Zoning Appeals as special exceptions whenever zero lot-line dwellings are involved. Architectural drawings and perspective illustrations may be required to substantiate compliance with the design criteria within this section if required by the appropriate approving person, board, or commission in question.

3. Lots

The minimum lot size required for any such dwelling shall be as stipulated by the development area per dwelling unit as provided in each respective zoning district.

4. Parking

- A. These requirements shall supplement the parking provisions contained in Section 5.010, of Article V.
- B. No off-street parking areas shall be located in the front of the structure. Every effort shall be made to locate some of the required off-street parking in the rear yard, as well as in the side yard.

5.140 Development Standards as Apply to Multi-Family Developments

1. Purpose

The provisions set forth herein are intended to provide a limited number of basic design standards for multi-family dwellings located on a single zone lot or tract that abuts a public street. Specifically, these provisions are intended to supplement the site plan provisions as cited in Article IV, Section 4.120, or the planned unit development provisions as cited in Article VI, Section 6.060, in an effort to establish safe, attractive, and efficient design patterns.

2. Development Standards

- A. No multi-family structure shall contain more than twelve (12) dwelling units per floor in a single building or structure.
- B. No two adjoining multi-family structures shall be located at a uniform setback from any front, side or rear property line of the zone lot being developed, unless such zone lot contains severe natural constraints such as very steep topographic slopes, large water bodies, a very narrow, or odd- shaped configuration, etc., as determined by the planning commission. Every effort shall be made to stagger the setback of adjoining structures by no less than ten (10) feet.
- C. At a minimum, there shall be a dimension of no less than thirty (30) feet between any two structures containing two (2) stories, as well as between any structure or building and any

exterior property line. Under no circumstance shall any structure be placed less than twenty-four (24) feet from any other structure.

- D. The spacing of all buildings contained in multi-family dwelling developments shall be as set forth in Article V, Section 5.140.
- E. Each dwelling unit shall be provided with reasonable visual and acoustical privacy. Fences, walks, and landscaping shall be provided for the protection and aesthetic enhancement of the development and privacy of the occupants, screening of objectionable views or uses and the reduction of noise.
- F. Street sidewalks and on-site walks shall be provided for convenient and safe access to all living units from streets, driveways, parking courts or garages and for convenient circulation and access to all facilities.
- G. The appearance and character of the site shall be preserved and enhanced by retaining and protecting existing trees and other site features; and additional new plant material shall be added for privacy, shade, beauty of buildings and grounds and the screen out objectionable features. The planting plan shall be submitted with the site development plan. Existing trees, shrubs, evergreens and ground cover shall be retained to the extent that they enhance the project, are effective as a screen planting or are useful in protecting slopes.
- H. Adequate recreation facilities for the residents of the project shall be provided in locations easily accessible to the living units and where they do not impair the view and privacy of living units.

Attractive outdoor sitting areas shall be provided, appropriate in size, type, and number, to the needs of the residents.

Well-equipped playgrounds of adequate size and number shall be provided where it is anticipated that children will occupy the premises.

- I. Access and circulation shall adequately provide for firefighting equipment, service deliveries, furniture moving vans and refuse collection.
- J. Off-street parking may be grouped in bays, either adjacent to streets or in the interior of blocks. Such parking areas shall generally be located in close proximity to the dwelling units they are designed to serve. At least one (1) parking space per dwelling unit shall be located so as to provide a maximum walking distance of two hundred (200) feet from the nearest entrance of the dwelling unit the space is to serve. Where appropriate, common driveways, parking areas, walks and steps shall be provided, maintained and lighted for night use. Screening of parking and service areas shall be in accordance with Section 4.140 Landscaping, Screening and Buffering.

5.150 Height Requirements as Applies to Fences

No fence for the purposes of complying with the provisions of this ordinance shall be more than four feet in the front and seven feet in sides and rear in height, except as pertains to the developmental standards cited in Section 5.090, herein.

5.160 Antennas and Satellite (T.V.) Dishes

For the purposes of this ordinance all detached radio and television antennas and satellite dishes shall adhere to all required front yard setbacks. When these uses are situated in side yards, they shall be located no closer than ten (10) feet from side property lines. They shall be no closer than eight (8) feet from applicable side and rear property lines when such uses are located in rear yards. All radio and television antennas taller than the applicable height restriction of the applicable zoning shall be located within the designated rear yard.

5.170 Minimum Design Standards for Transmission and Communication Towers and Stations

It is the intent of this Section to avoid potential damage to property caused by Towers and Telecommunications Facilities by ensuring such structures are soundly and carefully designed, constructed, modified, and maintained, while ensuring such Towers are compatible with the surrounding land uses. The purpose of this Section is also to promote and encourage shared use/collocation of such towers and Antenna Support Structures as a primary option, rather than the construction of single-use Towers.

5.170.1 Standards for telephone, telegraph, and communications transmitter stations

All transmitter stations, including towers and operating equipment located within Ashland City, shall adhere to the following standards:

1. All towers with a height of one hundred-fifty (150) feet (from base to top) or more shall be constructed in accordance with Electronic Industries Association (EIA) standard 222E-1996 utilizing a wind rating of eighty miles per hour (80 MPH) plus ice loading for Ashland City, Tennessee. Each application for a building permit shall be accompanied by a certification by a professional engineer licensed in the State of Tennessee and competent in such design.
2. All towers shall be set back from all property lines and leasehold lines a distance that is equal to:
 - A. For a guyed tower fifty (50) percent of its maximum height, and
 - B. For a self-supporting tower one hundred (100) percent of its maximum height.

3. Fencing. The area in either fee-simple ownership or leasehold procurement containing such tower and equipment shall be enclosed with a fence no shorter than six (6) feet in height. Access gates will be locked at all times when the site is not occupied.
4. Screening. Where the tower site abuts or is contiguous to any Residential District, there shall be provided a continuous, solid screening, and it shall be of such plant materials as will provide a reasonable year-round evergreen screening. Screening, as required herein, shall be not less than four (4) feet in height at the time of planting, and shall be permanently maintained by the leaseholder or owner of the subject property. (See definition of planted buffer strip).

5.170.2 Application requirements

An application to develop a Transmission and Communications Tower shall include as minimum the following:

1. All site plan information cited in Section 4.120, of this Ordinance, which is deemed applicable by the Planning Commission.
2. A "Determination of No Hazard" from the Federal Aviation Administration, as well as all required Federal Communications Commission permit information.
3. Documentation that any applicable leasehold is no less than twenty-five (25) years in duration.
4. The names, addresses, and telephone numbers of all owners of other Communications/Transmission Towers or Support Structures within a one-half (1/2) mile radius of the proposed new Tower site, including city-owned property.
5. An affidavit attesting to the fact that the project applicant made diligent, but unsuccessful, efforts to install or collocate the project applicant's Telecommunications Facilities on city-owned Towers or useable Antenna Support Structures located within a one-half (1/2) mile radius of the proposed Tower site.
6. An affidavit attesting to the fact that the project applicant made diligent, but unsuccessful, efforts to install or collocate the project applicant's Telecommunications Facilities on Towers or useable Antenna Support Structures owned by other persons located within a one-half (1/2) mile radius of the proposed Tower site.
7. Written technical evidence from an engineer(s) that the proposed Tower or Telecommunications Facilities cannot be installed or collocated on any available Tower or useable Antenna Support Structure located within one-half (1/2) mile radius of the proposed Tower site.

5.180 Standards as Apply to Adult-Oriented Business Establishments

Refer to Section 8.070.13 for specific standards, as such uses are regulated as conditional uses (special exceptions). Refer to Article II for appropriate definitions.

5.190 Standards as Apply to Fire Department Connections in Buildings with Sprinkler Systems

Every fire department connection shall be so located with respect to hydrants, driveways, buildings and landscaping, such that fire apparatus and hose connections to supply the system will not obstruct access to the buildings for other fire apparatus. Where more than one fire department connection serves the same property, all such connections shall be grouped at the same location and clearly marked, unless otherwise approved by the local fire official.

5.200 Standards as Apply to Commercial Campgrounds and Motor Home/Travel Trailer/Recreational Vehicle Parks

The following standards shall apply. Mobile homes shall not be placed in motor home/travel trailer/recreational vehicle parks.

1. Application
 - A. These provisions apply to any campground or recreational vehicle park constructed or established after the adoption of these regulations and to any additional construction on an existing campground or recreational vehicle park and to any alteration to the layout of an existing campground or recreational vehicle park.
 - B. Where the construction or layout of an existing campground or recreational vehicle park does not conform to the provisions of these regulations, no person shall carry out additional construction or make an alteration to the layout of the campground or recreational vehicle park which would extend the nonconformity.
2. Campground and recreational vehicle park approval permit
 - A. Permit required. No person shall establish, construct, or alter a campground or recreational vehicle park unless plans and specifications have been approved by Ashland City.
 - B. Application. All applications for final approval of plans and specifications for a campground or recreational vehicle park shall be made in writing to the Building Inspector and shall contain the information required by this Section.
 - C. The following additional information shall be shown on all site plans for Campground and Recreational Vehicle Parks:

- (1) The number, location, dimensions, and designation of all recreational vehicle spaces or camping spaces, and location and dimensions of all roadways, parking areas, accessory residential use, and common amenity areas;
 - (2) The dimensions and locations of all accessory buildings and other structures;
 - (3) Plan and profile drawings for sanitary sewers, showing details of the on-site sanitary sewer system and connection to the publicly-owned system;
 - (4) The location and details of all on-site garbage and refuse disposal areas;
 - (5) All watercourses adjacent to the proposed campground or recreational vehicle park;
 - (6) The location of all proposed fire pits.
- D. The Building Inspector may require the applicant to provide additional information deemed necessary as follows:
- (1) A professional engineer's report on (1) the effect on soil stability of disturbing natural grade or natural vegetation by developing, using or occupying the land; (2) ground water levels and conditions for as much of the year as is considered necessary; (3) the depth and extent of flooding and the likely frequency of it occurring.
 - (2) Profiles of every new roadway shown on the plan and such topographical details as may indicate any engineering problems to be dealt with in the construction of roadways shown on the plan.
 - (3) Sanitary sewer design calculations and a plan outlining all areas included in the calculations.
 - (4) Storm Sewer calculations and a plan outlining all areas included in the drainage calculations.

3. Campground and recreational vehicle park design and layout standards

A. Access and Roadways

- (1) The internal road system located within the boundaries of a campground or recreational vehicle park shall provide access to a public street. In the case of a recreational vehicle park having in excess of one hundred (100) recreational vehicle spaces, the internal road system should provide access to a public street at not less than two (2) points.

- (2) Where access to a highway is gated, egress from a campground or recreational vehicle park by its occupants at any time shall be ensured by the owner.
- (3) All campground and recreational vehicle spaces, storage areas, amenity areas, principal buildings, accessory buildings and all other facilities shall have access by an internal roadway only.
- (4) Roadways in a recreational vehicle park shall be constructed to Ashland City Standards and have the following dimensions:
 - a) All two-lane roadways shall have a minimum paved width of twenty (20) feet.
 - b) All other roadways shall have a minimum paved width of twelve (12) feet.
 - c) Dead end roadways shall have a cul-de-sac with a turning circle minimum radius of (80) feet (paved surface) and shall not exceed three hundred (300) feet in length.
 - d) Roadways shall be adapted to the topography and shall have a maximum gradient of (6) percent on access roadways and (10) percent on all other roadways.
 - e) All roadways shall be well drained and maintained.
 - f) Internal roadway intersections shall be at right angles. Offsets at intersections and intersections of more than two (2) roadways at one (1) point shall not be permitted.

B. Water Supply

- (1) The owner of a campground or recreational vehicle park shall provide potable water distribution system connected to the public water system.
- (2) The water distribution system shall be designed by a professional engineer and constructed in accordance with Ashland City's current Engineering Standards and Specifications.
- (3) Where a campground or recreational vehicle park is connected to the public water system, potable water shall be distributed to: Service Buildings, Accessory Use Buildings, Standpipes and Hydrants.
- (4) No camping or recreational vehicle space without an individual water connection shall be located more than two hundred (200) feet from a water standpipe.

- (5) All water outlets shall be provided with a suitable receptacle for adequate drainage and shall be provided with an adequate backflow preventer or anti-siphoning device.

C. Fire Protection

Where a campground or recreational vehicle park is connected to the public water system, fire hydrants meeting the requirements of Ashland City shall be installed and connected to the internal water supply such that no recreational vehicle or camping space is more than five hundred (500) feet from a fire hydrant, as measured along the internal and/or external roadway system.

D. Sewage Disposal

- (1) The owner of a campground or recreational vehicle park shall provide for the disposal of all wastewater and all human waste generated within the campground or recreational vehicle park by causing all sewage and wastewater to be discharged into a public sewer system.
- (2) The on-site sewage collection system shall be designed and sealed by a professional engineer in accordance with current Engineering Standards and Specifications.
- (3) A recreational vehicle space in a recreational vehicle park may be serviced by an individual sewer connection. The sewer connection shall be provided with a suitable fitting so that a watertight connection can be made between the trailer drain and the sewer connection. The connection shall be so constructed that it can be closed when not linked to a recreational vehicle to prevent escape of odors.
- (4) A camping space in a campground shall not be serviced by an individual sewer connection.

E. Sewage Disposal Station

- (1) The owner of a campground or recreational vehicle park shall provide a sewage-disposal station conveniently located off a roadway and with adequate ingress and egress for recreational vehicles where a campground or recreational vehicle park contains camping or recreational vehicle spaces intended for recreational vehicle use without direct connection to a public sewer system.
- (2) The owner of a campground or recreational vehicle park shall prohibit the discharge of sewage or liquid wastes onto the ground by any user of the campground or recreational vehicle park.

F. Storm Sewer

- (1) The owner of a recreational vehicle park shall provide for the disposal of all storm water by a storm sewer system designed and sealed by a professional engineer. The storm sewer shall allow for drainage of:
 - a) Each recreational vehicle space.
 - b) Accessory use buildings.
 - c) Amenity areas.
- (2) The owner of a campground shall provide for the disposal of storm water in accordance with current engineering practice.

G. Service Buildings

- (1) Where a campground or recreational vehicle park is connected to the public water system and the public sewer system, the campground or recreational vehicle park shall contain at least one (1) service building equipped with facilities as required in this section.
- (2) Service buildings shall:
 - a) Be located not less than fifteen (15) feet and not more than five hundred (500) feet from any recreational vehicle space or camping space not serviced with a sewer and water connection.
 - b) Be of permanent construction and adequately illuminated for use at night.
 - c) Have walls, floors and partitions that can be easily cleaned.
 - d) Have all rooms well ventilated, with all openings effectively screened.
- (3) Service facilities shall include:
 - a) Laundry facilities in the ratio of one (1) laundry unit for every thirty (30) camping or recreational vehicle spaces and shall be in a separate room of a service building or in a separate building.
 - b) The minimum number of required toilets, urinals, washbasins and showers shall be provided as set out in the following table:

	Toilets		Urinals	Lavatories		Showers	
Number of camping spaces/RV spaces without direct sewer and water connections.	Male	Female	Male	Male	Female	Male	Female
1-15	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
16-30	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
31-45	2	2	1	3	3	1	1
46-60	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
61-80	3	4	2	4	4	2	2
81-100	4	5	2	4	4	3	3

In the absence of urinals, the ratio of toilets for men and women shall be the same.

- c) For recreational vehicle parks having more than one hundred (100) recreational vehicle spaces without having direct sewer and water connections, or a campground having more than one hundred (100) camping spaces, there shall be provided one (1) additional toilet and washbasin per sex for each additional twenty-five (25) camping or recreational vehicle spaces; one (1) additional shower per sex for each additional forty (40) camping or recreational vehicle spaces.
- d). Toilet tissue and covered, fire-resistant waste containers shall be provided.
- e) Service facilities with toilet, bathing, and lavatory facilities shall be provided for motor homes, travel trailers, truck campers, and tent campers which do not have sewage holding tanks.

H. Street Lighting

- (1) Within a recreational vehicle park, street lighting shall be provided and designed by a professional engineer in accordance with good engineering practice to ensure the safety of vehicular and pedestrian traffic and so arranged as to direct light away from recreational vehicle spaces.
- (2) Street lighting shall be installed and maintained to adequately illuminate the traveled portion of the roadway at the intersection of access roadways and highways.

I. Garbage – The owner of a campground or recreational vehicle park shall:

- (1) Provide within one hundred (100) feet of each camping or recreational vehicle space a container that is durable, fly-tight, watertight and animal-proof for the disposal of all garbage.

- (2) Maintain the containers so that they shall not become foul smelling, unsightly, unsafe or breeding places for insects and rodents.
- (3) Provide for the collection and disposal of all garbage and refuse at least one (1) time per week. All such material shall be collected and transported to an approved disposal site.

J. Design Standards

- (1) Each camping or recreational vehicle space shall be clearly identified by a numbered sign or similar designation.
- (2) Each camping or recreational vehicle space shall have a minimum setback of twenty-five (25) feet from any public road.
- (3) Each camping or recreational vehicle space shall contain at a minimum one (1) enclosed fire pit and one (1) parking space.
- (4) Each camping or recreational vehicle space shall contain a minimum of thirty-two hundred (3,200) square feet. (A space shall consist of vehicle or tent space, parking space, and fire pit.)
- (5) Each campground or recreational vehicle park shall provide a vegetation screen or ornamental fence which will substantially screen the campsites from view of public rights-of-ways and neighboring properties.
- (6) Each campground or recreational vehicle park shall reserve at least twenty-five (25) percent of its total area as natural open space excluding perimeter screening. Such open space may include recreation and water areas.

K. Supervision

- (1) The owner of a campground or recreational vehicle park shall maintain the campground or recreational vehicle park in a clean, safe and sanitary condition.
- (2) The owner of a campground or recreational vehicle park shall maintain a register at the facility. Such register shall contain each camper's name, address, telephone number, and camping dates.

5.210 Standards Applying to Cemeteries

No building or structure shall be erected within fifteen (15) feet of the perimeter or outer boundary of any cemetery or graveyard.

5.220 Standards Applying to Swimming Pools

The following regulations shall apply to all swimming pools:

- A. No swimming pool or part thereof, excluding aprons and walks, shall protrude into any required front yard in the Residential Districts.
- B. The swimming pool area shall be walled or fenced so as to prevent uncontrolled access by children and pets from the street or adjacent properties. Said fence or wall shall not be less than four (4) feet in height and maintained in good condition.
- C. Fencing and Guardrail Opening Limitations: Intermediate dividers such as horizontal slats, vertical slats, spindles, wrought iron, wire fencing, etc. shall have spacing which does not allow the passage of an object of four (4) inches or more in diameter.

5.230 Screening of Propane Tanks and Dumpsters

As a requirement of site plan approval, all propane tanks and solid waste dumpsters shall be opaquely screened from view. Such screening or fencing shall be no less than six (6) feet in height unless specifically authorized otherwise by the planning commission.

5.230.1 Propane tanks - placement

All propane tanks shall not be placed in front of the primary use structure.

5.240 Standards Applying to Bed and Breakfast Home Residences

Reference Section 8.070.16 for specific standards as such uses are regulated as conditional uses (special exceptions).

5.250 Minimum Standards for Land Disturbing Activities

5.250.1 Purpose and Definitions

The purpose of this article is to establish procedures and standards to evaluate and regulate the effect a proposed development will have on fill, stormwater runoff, soil erosion, and channel erosion from such developments and surrounding areas, and to require, if necessary, that certain proposed developments be provided with adequate preparation, stormwater retention and detention.

The land disturbing, stormwater retention and detention rules of this article shall apply to any proposed development of land where a building permit is required.

The regulations of this article are supplemental to any other law that pertains to the development of land including buildings, structures, parking lots and other similar improvements. If there is a conflict between this article and any other law, the more stringent requirement shall apply.

Definitions:

Best Management Practices: Practices and control measures intended to minimize pollutants from property or facility stormwater runoff and the provision for long term responsibility for management control and of the same.

Detention: The holding of stormwater onsite until the existing drainage system can accommodate the runoff.

Dredging: The removal or displacement by any means of soil, sand, gravel, shell or other like material from coastal wetlands, submerged lands, marshlands, or water bottoms.

Excavate: Dig out, scoop out, hollow out or otherwise make a hole or cavity by removing soil, sand, gravel or other material from any property so as to change the grade of such property.

Fill: (1) The placing upon or the building up of property with earth, sand, gravel, rock, or other material, (2) the earth, sand, gravel, rock, or other material used for such purpose (as the context may indicate).

Retention: The slowing of stormwater runoff from leaving a site so that flow into the existing drainage system can be maintained at a reasonable level.

5.250.2 Sediment and Erosion Control

Installation of improvements must be done in such a manner as to provide for the most effective control of erosion and sediment. Developers shall follow the standards and best management practices as outlined in the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC) Soil and Erosion Handbook. Practical combinations of the following technical principles must be used

1. The smallest practical area of land must be exposed at any one-time during development.
2. All fill material must be compacted to prevent the occurrence of sink holes, erosion and sediment loss from the developed property, and cannot be comprised of construction or demolition materials regulated by TDEC for disposal in a landfill.
3. When land is exposed during development, the exposure is to be kept to the shortest practical period of time.

4. Temporary vegetation and/or mulching must be used to protect critical area exposed during development.
5. Sediment basins (debris basins, desilting basins, or silt-traps) must be installed and maintained to remove sediment from waters from land undergoing development.
6. Provisions must be made to effectively accommodate runoff caused by changed soil conditions during and after development.
7. Permanent final vegetation and structures must be installed as soon as practical in the development.
8. The development plan must be fitted to the topography and soils so as to create the least possible erosions.
9. Wherever feasible, natural vegetation must be retained and protected.

5.250.3 Application Review

The Building Official and/or other designated official shall review every application for a land disturbing permit to which this article applies and evaluate the proposed development to determine whether it will increase stormwater runoff. This determination will be based on the following factors:

1. Location and size of the development.
2. Slope and soil conditions.
3. Use of fill materials.
4. Existing drainage systems and facilities.
5. Any other considerations which may pertain to the discharge of stormwater from the development site.

5.250.4 Stormwater Runoff

1. No owner of any parcel of land, whether with or without a structure thereupon, shall permit the erosion or escape of soil, sand, gravel or similar material from said parcel onto any public street or into any drainage channel that receives stormwater runoff from said parcel as to harm said public street or drainage channel.
2. In the development of any site, including single-family houses and duplexes, the developer shall not construct the development so as to cause the discharge of stormwater

runoff into either a newly constructed or existing drainage channel receiving runoff from the site in such a manner as to cause erosion of such channel.

5.250.5 Inspection of Development

The Building Official and/or other designated official shall inspect each development once the site plan is approved and a building permit issued. A failure to construct the development in accordance with the approved site plan, or in violation of any of this article, shall result in a revocation of the building permit and the refusal to issue a certificate of occupancy.

5.250.6 Permit

1. It shall be unlawful for any person to fill or excavate a parcel of land if the grade or elevation of such parcel will be changed enough to result in an increase or decrease in the volume or rate of surface water flow from or onto the land of another unless such person shall have first obtained a permit issued in accordance with this article.
2. It shall be unlawful for any person to alter or relocate any ditch, canal, drain or watercourse which drains or affects the drainage of land other than that of said person without having first obtained a permit issued under this article.
3. Filling or excavating in the minimum amount required for the preparation of the foundation for a building or structure shall not require a permit under this article; nevertheless, any other permit or permits required by this ordinance or other laws of the City shall be obtained before beginning foundation preparation.
4. Fill material shall not consist of construction/demolition debris as defined in 7 (d) 1 or customarily disposed in landfills regulated by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation as defined in 7 (d) 2, including.
5. "Construction/demolition wastes" means wastes, other than special wastes, resulting from construction, remodeling, repair and demolition of structures and from road building. Such wastes include but are not limited to bricks, concrete and other masonry materials, soil, rock and lumber, road spoils, rebar, paving material.
6. TDEC Classification of Disposal Facilities SOLID WASTE PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL CHAPTER 1200-1-7 (Rule 1200-1-7-.01, August, 2006 (Revised)).
 - A. Class I Disposal Facility refers to a sanitary landfill which serves a municipal, institutional, and/or rural population and is used or to be used for disposal of domestic wastes, commercial wastes, institutional wastes, municipal solid wastes, bulky wastes, landscaping and land clearing wastes, industrial wastes, construction/demolition wastes, farming wastes, shredded automotive tires, dead animals, and special wastes.

- B. Class II Disposal Facility refers to a landfill which receives waste which is generated by one or more industrial or manufacturing plants and is used or to be used for the disposal of solid waste generated by such plants, which may include industrial wastes, commercial wastes, institutional wastes, farming wastes, bulky wastes, landscaping and land clearing wastes, construction/demolition wastes, and shredded automotive tires. Additionally, a Class II disposal facility may also serve as a mono fill for ash disposal from the incineration of municipal solid waste.
- C. Class III Disposal Facility refers to a landfill which is used or to be used for the disposal of farming wastes, landscaping and land clearing wastes, demolition/construction waste, shredded automotive tires, and/or certain wastes having similar characteristics and approved in writing by the Department.
- D. Class IV Disposal Facility refers to a landfill which is used or to be used for the disposal of demolition/construction wastes, shredded automotive tires, and certain wastes having similar characteristics and approved in writing by the Department.

5.250.7 Application Required

- 1. A person seeking a permit required by this article shall file a written application and site plan thereof with the Building Official and/or other designated official.
- 2. Required Information: The application shall contain:
 - A. Name and address of the applicant.
 - B. A legal description of the parcel of land to be filled or excavated or upon which the ditch, canal, drain or watercourse to be altered or relocated is situated.
 - C. If required by the Building Official and/or other designated official, a topographical map of the land to be filled or excavated or of the ditch, canal, drain or watercourse to be altered or relocated and the surrounding area for such distance as the Building Official and/or other designated official may direct.
 - D. A description of the work to be done.
 - E. A description of the fill material, if any, to be used.
 - F. The estimated time needed for completion of the work.

- G. Any other relevant information as may be reasonably required by the Building Official and/or other designated official.
- H. Construction Site Runoff Controls Checklist (if applicable to permit request).

5.250.8 Maintenance of Facilities and Grant of Easements

1. Maintenance of Facilities.

- A. All improvements, including post construction best management practices and landscaping, shall be maintained in perpetuity and cannot be developed for any other use which would limit or cause to limit the use of the improvements. Responsibility and maintenance of these improvements shall follow the Ownership of the property.
- B. Each property owner shall be liable, within the contents of his deed, for the maintenance of the improvements. A special note to this effect shall appear on any final plat of subdivision.
- C. When problems arise due to inadequate maintenance, the City Inspector may inspect the improvements and compel the correction of the problem by written notice. If it is impracticable for the property owner to make the correction, the property owner may contract with the City for the correction of the problem if such service is available, provided the City is adequately reimbursed.

2. Grant of Easement

As a condition of issuing the permit if required for the protection of the public or other landowners, the Board may require the applicant to:

- A. Grant the City a drainage easement or easements across the land involved in the permit application and any adjacent land owned by the applicant.
- B. Construct and maintain such drainage ditch or ditches as may be necessary. A Certificate of Post Construction Best Management Practice Perpetual Responsibility and Maintenance must be provided in order to obtain a Certificate of Occupancy.

5.250.9 Exhibit A – Town of Ashland City Construction Site Runoff Controls Checklist

This checklist is to be filled out before construction begins for all developments which anticipate land disturbance during construction. The checklist shall accompany the Building Permit Application. The purpose of the checklist is to monitor compliance with the Town of Ashland City Zoning Ordinance, Stormwater Regulations of the Environmental Protection

Agency and the Stormwater Regulations of the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation.

1. What is the land area disturbed by the construction of this project? _____ acres
2. Is the land area greater than one (1) acre? ☐ Yes ☐ No
3. If the land area is greater than one (1) acre, has compliance with the requirements of the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation TDEC) and/or the United States Environmental Protection Agency been attained? ☐ Yes ☐ No
4. Provide a complete site plan meeting the regulations for Ashland City.

ARTICLE VI

ZONING DISTRICTS

SECTION

- 6.010 Classification of Districts
- 6.020 Zoning Map
- 6.030 Zoning District Boundaries
- 6.040 Zoning of Annexed Territory
- 6.050 Specific District Regulations
 - 6.051 Residential Districts
 - 6.051.1 R-1, Low density residential district
 - 6.051.2 R-2, Low density residential district
 - 6.051.3 R-3, Medium density residential district
 - 6.051.4 R-4, High density residential district
 - 6.051.5 R-5, High density residential district
 - 6.052 Commercial Districts
 - 6.052.1 C-1, Central business district
 - 6.052.2 C-2, Highway service district
 - 6.052.3 C-3, Neighborhood service business district
 - 6.052.4 P-O, Professional and office district
 - 6.052.5 MR-PO, Multiple residential professional and office district
 - 6.052.6 DOD, Downtown overlay district
 - 6.053 Industrial Districts
 - 6.053.1 I-1, Light industrial district
 - 6.053.2 I-2, Intermediate industrial district
 - 6.053.3 I-3, Heavy industrial district
- 6.060 Planned Unit Development Overlay District
 - 6.060.1 General provisions
 - 6.060.2 Administrative procedure
 - 6.060.3 RPUD, Residential planned unit development districts
 - 6.060.4 CPUD, Commercial planned unit development districts

6.010 Classification Of Districts

For the purpose of this ordinance, the following districts are hereby established in the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee.

Zoning District	District
Low Density Residential	R-1
Low Density Residential	R-2
Medium Density Residential	R-3
High Density Residential	R-4
High Density Residential	R-5
Central Business	C-1
Highway Service	C-2
Neighborhood Service Business	C-3
Professional Office	P-O
Multiple Residential Professional and Office	MR-PO
Downtown Overlay	DOD
Light Industrial	I-1
Intermediate Industrial	I-2
Heavy Industrial	I-3
Overlay Districts	
Residential Planned Unit Development	RPUD
Commercial Planned Unit Development	CPUD

6.020 Zoning Map

The location and boundaries of the zoning districts established by this ordinance are bounded and defined as shown on the map designated as the Official Zoning Map of Ashland City, Tennessee. The Zoning Map and any amendment thereto shall be dated with the effective date of the ordinance that adopts same. Certified prints of the adopted Official Zoning Map and amendments thereto shall be maintained in the office of the City Clerk and shall be available for inspection by the public at all reasonable times, as long as this ordinance remains in effect.

6.030 Zoning District Boundaries

Unless otherwise indicated, the district boundary lines are centerlines of streets or blocks or such lines extended, lot lines, corporate limit lines or the centerline of the main tracks of a railroad, and the center of streams when applicable. Such lines drawn as to appear on these lines are hereby on these lines. Where district boundary lines approximately parallel a street or other right-of-way, such district boundaries shall be construed as being parallel thereto and at such distance therefrom as indicated on the zoning map. If no distance is given, such dimensions shall be determined by use of the scale and said zoning map. Questions concerning the exact locations of district boundaries shall be determined by the Ashland City Board of Zoning Appeals.

Where a district boundary line divides a lot which was in single ownership at the time of passage of this ordinance, the Board of Zoning Appeals may permit the extension of the regulations for either portion of the lot not to exceed three hundred (300) feet beyond the district line into the remaining portion of the lot.

6.040 Zoning of Annexed Territory

All territory which may hereafter be annexed to the Town of Ashland City shall be zoned "Low-Density Residential, R-1." Such annexed territory shall retain such zoning classification until such time as the necessary studies are made by the planning commission and the Official Zoning Map is amended in the manner provided in Article VIII, Section 8.090.

6.050 Specific District Regulations

The following regulations shall apply in all zoning districts established in this ordinance:

6.051 Residential Districts

The Residential Districts established by this ordinance are designed to promote and protect public health, safety, comfort, convenience, prosperity, and other aspects of the general welfare. These general goals include, among others, the following specific purposes:

1. To provide sufficient space in appropriate locations for residential development to meet the housing needs of the city's present and expected future population, with due allowance for the need for a choice of sites and building types.
2. To protect residential areas, as far as possible, against heavy traffic and against through traffic of all kinds.
3. To protect residential areas against congestion, by regulating the density of population and the bulk of buildings in relation to the land around them and to one another, and by providing for off-street parking spaces.
4. To require for the provision of open space and a maximum conservation of natural sites in residential areas, and to encourage the provision of additional open space by permitting planned developments with concomitantly higher standards of open space, in order to provide large open areas with greater utility for rest and recreation; and to encourage the development of more attractive and economic and less monotonous building forms, by providing greater freedom of architectural and site design.
5. To provide for access of light and air to windows and for privacy, by the establishment of controls over the spacing and height of buildings and other structures.
6. To provide appropriate space for public and private educational, recreational, health, and similar facilities which serve the needs of nearby residents, which generally perform their own activities more effectively in a residential environment, and which do not create objectionable influences.

7. To promote the most desirable use of land and direction of building development in accord with a well-considered plan, to promote stability of residential development, to protect the character of the district and its peculiar suitability for particular uses, to conserve the value of land and buildings, and to protect the city's tax revenues.

6.051.1 R-1, Low Density Residential District

1. District Description

This district is designed to provide suitable areas for low density residential development characterized by an open appearance. Most generally this district will consist of single-family detached dwellings. This district also includes community facilities, public utilities, and open uses which specifically serve the residents of the district, or which are benefited by and compatible with a residential environment. Further, it is the intent of this ordinance that this district be located so that the provision of appropriate urban services and facilities will be physically and economically facilitated. It is the express purpose of this ordinance to exclude from this district all buildings or other structures and uses having commercial characteristics whether operated for profit or otherwise, except that special exception uses and home occupations specifically provided for in these regulations for this district shall be considered as not having such characteristics, if they otherwise conform to the provisions of this ordinance.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

- A. Customary accessory buildings or structures, including private garages and non-commercial workshops, provided they are located in the rear yard and not closer than eight (8) feet to any lot line.
- B. Customary incidental home occupation as regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.040.
- C. Signs as regulated by City Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

Mobile homes, mobile home parks, advertising structures, uses not specifically permitted, or uses not permitted upon approval as a special exception.

4. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.

5. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.051.2 R-2, Low Density Residential District

1. District Description

This district is designed to provide suitable areas for low-density residential development where complete urban services and facilities are provided or where the extension of such services and facilities will be physically and economically installed.

Most generally this district will be characterized by single family detached dwellings and such other structures as are accessory thereto. This district is intended also to permit community facilities and public utility installations, which are necessary to specifically service the residents of the district, or which are benefited by and compatible with a residential environment. It is the express purpose of this ordinance to exclude from this district all buildings or other structures and uses having commercial characteristics and not planned as an integral part of a total residential environment, whether operated for profit or otherwise, except that special exception uses and home occupations specifically provided for in these regulations for this district shall be considered as not having such characteristics, if they otherwise conform to the provisions of this ordinance.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

- A. Customary accessory buildings or structures, including private garages and non-commercial workshops, provided they are located in the rear yard and not closer than eight (8) feet to any lot line.
- B. Customary incidental home occupation as regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.040.
- C. Signs as regulated by City Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

Mobile homes, mobile home parks, advertising structures, uses not specifically permitted, or uses not permitted upon approval as a special exception.

4. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.

5. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.051.3 R-3, Medium Density Residential District

1. District Description

This district is designed to provide suitable areas for medium density residential development where complete urban services and facilities are provided or where the extension of such services and facilities will be physically and economically facilitated.

Most generally this district will be characterized by single-and two-family (duplex) detached dwellings and such other structures as are accessory thereto. As well, multi-family dwellings developed at a medium density as planned developments may also be allowed. This district is intended also to permit community facilities and public utility installations which are necessary to service and do service specifically the residents of the district, or which are benefited by and compatible with a residential environment. It is the express purpose of this ordinance to exclude from this district all buildings or other structures and uses having commercial characteristics and not planned as an integral part of a total residential environment, whether operated for profit or otherwise, except that special exception uses and home occupations specifically provided for in these regulations for this district shall be considered as not having such characteristics if they otherwise conform to the provisions of this ordinance.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

- A. Customary accessory buildings or structures, including private garages and non-commercial workshops, provided they are located in the rear yard and not closer than eight (8) feet to any lot line.
- B. Customary incidental home occupation as regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.040.
- C. Signs as regulated by City Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

Mobile homes, mobile home parks, advertising structures, uses not specifically permitted, or uses not permitted upon approval as a special exception.

4. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.

5. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.051.4 R-4, High Density Residential District

1. District Description

This district is designed to provide suitable areas for high density residential developments where sufficient urban facilities are available or where such facilities will be available prior to development. This district is primarily characterized by residential structures each containing a multiple number of dwelling units, as well as two-family (duplex) detached dwellings. This district is intended also to permit community facility and public utility installations which are necessary to service and do specifically service the residents of the district, or which facilities and services are benefited by and compatible with a residential environment. It is the express purpose of this ordinance to exclude from this district all buildings or other structures and uses having commercial characteristics and not planned as an integral part of a total residential development, whether operated for profit or otherwise, except that special exception uses and home occupations specifically provided for in these regulations for this district shall be considered as not having such characteristics, if they otherwise conform to the provisions of this ordinance.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

- A. Customary accessory buildings or structures, including private garages and non-commercial workshops, provided they are located in the rear yard and not closer than eight (8) feet to any lot line.
- B. Customary incidental home occupation as regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.040.
- C. Signs as regulated by City Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

Mobile homes, mobile home parks, advertising structures, uses not specifically permitted, or uses not permitted upon approval as a special exception.

4. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.

5. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.051.5 R-5, High Density Residential District

1. District Description

This district is designed to provide suitable areas for high density residential developments where sufficient urban infrastructure is available, or will be made available prior to development. This district is characterized by residential structures such as mobile homes situated on individual zone lots, as well as by mobile home parks developed at higher densities. Within such parks, individual mobile homes are

developed for rental purposes on sites containing at least two (2) acres. Specific design standards are cited therewith, in Section 4.080, in order to achieve quality developments, as well as to protect property values within the district. This district is intended also to permit community facility and public utility facilities and services which are necessary to specifically service the residents of the district, or which installations are benefited by and compatible with a residential environment. It is the express purpose of this ordinance to exclude from this district all buildings or other structures and uses having commercial characteristics and not planned as an integral part of a total residential environment, whether operated for profit or otherwise, except that special exception uses and home occupations specifically provided for in these regulations for this district shall be considered as not having such characteristics if they otherwise conform to the provisions of this ordinance.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

- A. Customary accessory buildings or structures, including private garages and non-commercial workshops, provided they are located in the rear yard and not closer than eight (8) feet to any lot line.
- B. Customary incidental home occupation as regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.040.
- C. Signs as regulated by City Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

Uses not specifically permitted, or uses not permitted upon approval as a special exception.

4. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.

5. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.052 Commercial Districts

The Commercial Districts established by this ordinance are designed to promote and protect the health, safety, morals, convenience, order, prosperity and other aspects of the general welfare. These goals include, among others, the following:

- 1. To provide sufficient space, in appropriate locations in proximity to established residential areas, for local retail and service trades catering specifically to the recurring shopping needs of the occupants of nearby residences.

2. To protect both retail and service developments and nearby residences against fire, explosions, toxic and noxious matter, radiation, and other hazards, and against offensive noise, vibration, smoke, dust and other particulate matter, odorous matter, heat, humidity, glare, and other objectionable influences.
3. To protect both retail and service developments and nearby residences against congestion, by regulating the intensity of retail and service developments consistent with their marketing functions, by restricting those types of establishments which generate heavy traffic, and by providing for off-street parking and loading facilities.
4. To provide sufficient space in appropriate locations for commercial districts to satisfy functional needs of Ashland City, and in particular the need for medical services, and the needs of the general public traveling along major highways.
5. To provide sufficient space in appropriate locations for the mixture of compatible high density residential and restricted commercial developments where standards for development will provide protection for the environmental essentials for both types of land uses.
6. To provide sufficient space in appropriate locations for all types of commercial and miscellaneous service activities.
7. To enhance the central business district and to promote and protect its service attributes, to lessen congestion in the district, to provide for a high intensity of land use consistent with land valuation, and to protect its intended functional aspects against encroachment by detrimental influences.
8. To promote the most desirable use of land and direction of building development in accordance with a well-considered plan, to promote stability of commercial development, to strengthen the economic districts and their peculiar suitability for particular uses, to conserve the value of land and buildings, and to protect Ashland City's tax revenues.

6.052.1 C-1, Central Business District

1. District Description

This district is designed to provide for a wide range of retail, office, amusement, and service uses, and light industrial processes involving high performance standards. In addition, this district provides for governmental uses, and community facilities and utility services necessary to serve the district, or which are required for the general community welfare. These regulations are structured to permit maximum freedom of pedestrian movement. Relatively high density and intensity of use is permitted in this district.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

Signs as regulated by City Sign Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

Industrial uses; warehousing and storage uses; except those which are located within and incidental to permitted uses; automobile wrecking, junk, and salvage yards; uses not specifically permitted or uses not permitted upon approval as a special exception.

4. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.

5. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.052.2 C-2, Highway Service District

1. District Description

This district is designed to provide adequate space in appropriate locations for uses which serve the needs of the motoring public. Automobile and other vehicular service establishments, transient sleeping accommodations, and eating and drinking establishments primarily characterize this district. In addition, commercial trade and service uses are permitted if necessary to serve the recurring needs of persons frequenting these districts. Community facilities and utilities necessary to serve these districts, or those which are necessary for the general community welfare are also permitted. Bulk limitations required of uses in these districts, in part, are designed to maximize compatibility with lesser intense uses of land or buildings in proximate residential districts. Appropriate locations for these districts are along major thoroughfares. Such districts should be situated near major transportation interchanges in clustered developments patterns, and not patterns of striped commercial development extending in a continuous manner along such major thoroughfares.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

Signs as regulated by City Sign Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

Industrial uses; warehousing and storage uses; with the exception of mini-warehousing containing inside storage and industrial uses; except those which are located within and incidental to permitted uses; truck terminals; junkyard, including

automobile wrecking and salvage; uses not specifically permitted, or uses not permitted upon approval as a special exception.

4. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.
5. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.052.3 C-3, Neighborhood Service Business District

1. District Description

This district is designed to provide for uses to serve the recurring household needs and personal service requirements of the occupants of nearby residential areas. The permitted establishments are those which provide for regular local shopping and which, therefore, are visited frequently by customers. These districts are characteristically small, and are distributed widely for convenient accessibility by residential area occupants. They should adjoin collector or arterial streets. Bulk regulations are established within these districts to provide for maximum compatibility between the commercial activity in these districts and adjacent residential activity, and to lessen the concentration of vehicular traffic as compared to other commercial districts providing goods and services for a more extensive marketing area.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

Signs as regulated by City Sign Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

In the C-3, Neighborhood Service Business District, all uses, except those uses or their accessory uses specifically permitted are prohibited, including retail liquor and package stores.

4. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.
5. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.052.4 P-O, Professional and Office District

1. District Description

This district is designed to provide adequate space in appropriate locations suitable for accommodating the population needs of medical, personal services, are uses broadly ancillary thereto; and to provide for financial services as well as

professional offices. In addition, limited commercial trade and service uses are permitted if necessary to serve the recurring needs of persons frequenting this district.

Community facilities and utilities necessary to serve this district, or necessary for the general community welfare are also permitted. Bulk limitations required of uses in this district, in part, are designed to maximize compatibility with lesser intense use of land or building in proximity residential districts.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

Signs as regulated by City Sign Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

Outdoor storage of goods or materials or equipment; warehousing or indoor storage of goods or material or equipment, beyond that normally incident to the above permitted uses; uses not specifically permitted or uses not permitted upon approval as a special exception.

4. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.

5. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.052.5 MR-PO, Multiple Residential Professional and Office District

1. District Description

This class of district is intended to provide adequate and suitable space in appropriate locations for medium to high-density residential uses and for medical and personal services, including limited commercial uses that are mutually compatible. Commercial uses, having a minimum of characteristics objectionable to residential uses, are permitted. In addition, use of buildings and land is permitted for community welfare. This class of district is appropriately located between districts characterized by lower density residential development and areas of more intensive commercial use, or extensions along major traffic arteries from areas used for more intensive commercial purposes.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

A. Accessory off-street parking and loading facilities as required in Article 5.010.

B. Accessory uses associated with and maintained primarily for the uses permitted in this zoning district and for the benefit and use of the occupants.

C. Accessory facilities and buildings customarily incidental and appurtenant to a permitted use provided that such accessory facilities and buildings are carried out on the same premises and are not otherwise prohibited.

D. Signs as regulated by City Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

Uses not specifically permitted or uses not permitted upon approval as a special exception.

4. Other Requirements

A. Exterior storage of goods and materials of any kind is prohibited. The placement of waste disposal facilities shall be in the rear of buildings with the exception of temporary placement of garbage cans for city pick-up.

B. In the event that any permitted uses other than residential should occupy a house, no change shall be made in the exterior appearance or architecture of the building except as may be required for public safety and as specified by the building officials.

C. On all commercial sites, any operation producing glare shall be conducted so that direct and indirect light from the source shall not cause illumination in excess of one half (.5) foot candle when measured on the property line of an adjacent residential use.

5. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.

6. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.052.6 DOD, Downtown Overlay District

1. District Description

This district is intended to establish an urban core with an identifiable city center. The design features and standards included in this district are not only to create a memorable and positive impression upon entering the core area, but also to establish an image and character that is uniquely Ashland City.

2. Application

The standards of the DOD shall be applied to those parcels and lots within the commercial base zoning and PUD districts as indicated as being within the DOD on the official zoning map and shall supersede any requirements that are in conflict herewith.

3. Use Provisions

Within the Downtown Overlay District (DOD), properties and/or structures facing Main Street, Cumberland Street, Frey Street and Mulberry Street shall only have retail commercial uses on the main floor of any building. In addition to the permitted uses of the underlying zone districts, residential uses are permitted only on the basement and second or higher stories of buildings with a commercial use on the main floor, as well as:

Dwelling – Multi-Family
Dwelling – One-Family Detached
Dwelling – Semi-Detached
Dwelling – Townhouse
Dwelling – Upper Story

4. Bulk, Lot, and Open Space Requirements – Reference Bulk, Yard, and Density Table

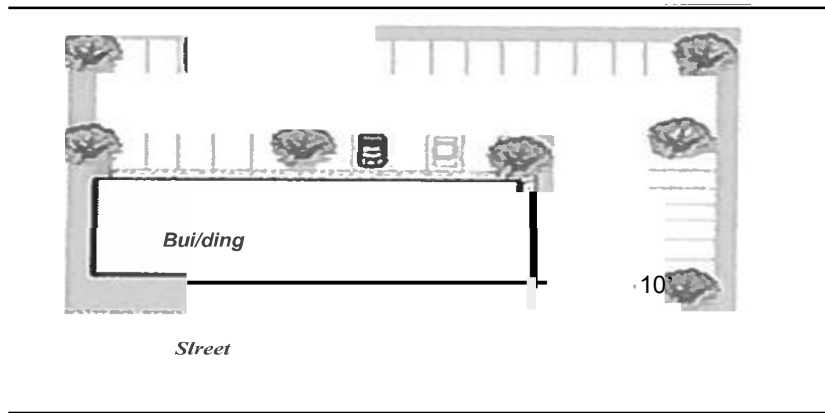
5. Parking Lot Design

No parking lot shall extend closer to the street on which the building fronts than the front wall of the building and shall not occupy more than ½ of the width of the building lot. Parking lots are encouraged to be located in the rear of the principal building. The parking requirements of any use may be reduced by a proportional number of spaces if such spaces are permanently available in either shared or public parking lots located within two hundred fifty (250) feet of the affected lot.

See Illustration Below

A minimum open area of five (5) feet shall be maintained between the paved area of the lot and any side or rear property line. Such area shall be landscaped as specified.

The use of common driveways providing access to more than one (1) lot is encouraged.



6. Site Planning

Buildings shall be located on a lot to abut the front setback line, with the exception of recessed entryways, and directly face the street. Pedestrians shall have direct access to first floor uses from the street. A pattern of small-scale shops and uses should be encouraged by requiring 25-foot or 50-foot building or storefronts within larger buildings that face the street.

On corner lots, front setback and building requirements should apply on both frontages, with either public or private streets. However, the corner of the building shall be recessed up to a maximum of ten (10) feet in order to create: 1) pedestrian entrances with plazas or prominent entrances; 2) increased site distances; 3) enhanced designs for the entrance; and 4) more architecturally-interesting buildings.

7. Building Facades

Building facades shall be designed with windows, doors, walls and other elements that proportionately fit together and are humanly scaled. Recessed doorways should be used, and where the door is not recessed, door canopies or awnings should be incorporated into the design.

Transparent windows shall make up a minimum of sixty (60) percent of the length of the first floor facade facing the street. Opaque and reflective windows tints and glazes are prohibited.

Corner buildings should be designed with special architectural features including corner entries at ground level and projecting windows, towers, turrets and cupolas on the corners of the upper floors.

8. Façade Materials

A minimum of fifty (50) percent of the exterior building material placed on any building shall be varying shades of brick. Other acceptable building materials include stone, stone accents, HardiPlank or similar cementitious material, painted stucco (EFIS, Dryvit), and painted or stained western Cedar.

9. Signs

All signs shall be either wall signs, projecting signs or ground signs and are subject to the requirements of the Ashland City Sign Ordinance.

10. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering

The requirements of Section 4.140 Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering shall generally not be applied within the DOD except as specifically referenced. The following sections shall apply:

Parking Areas – Islands

Parking Areas - Street Fronts (This section shall also apply to any required open area between paved areas and side or rear lot lines.)

Grass or Ground Cover

Flowers in planter or window boxes shall be used to enhance the appearance of the walls that face a public street or a residential use.

11. Lighting

Exterior lighting fixtures, standards and exposed accessory lighting shall meet Nashville Electric Services Street Design Manual standards and any subsequent amendments to this manual, be compatible with the building design and shall be designed to direct the light downward unless decorative standards are utilized. All lighting plans must be individually approved by the Ashland City Planning Commission. However, "shoe box" type fixtures may be used. The maximum height of a fixture shall be twenty (20) feet.

12. Utilities

All utility service connections shall be underground and shall commence at the property line unless otherwise approved by the Ashland City Planning Commission. All utility plans must be approved by the Ashland City Planning Commission.

13. Sidewalks

The development of each site shall include a sidewalk along the street frontage with a minimum width of six (6) feet. Sidewalks wider than six (6) feet are encouraged within the Downtown Overlay District.

6.053 Industrial Districts

The Industrial Districts established by this ordinance are designed to promote and protect the health, safety, morals, convenience, order, prosperity, and other aspects of the general welfare. These goals include, among others, the following specific purposes:

1. To provide sufficient space, in appropriate locations to meet the needs of the area of Ashland City's expected economic expansion for all types of distributives, industrial and related activities, with due allowance for the need for choice of suitable sites.
2. To protect distributive, industrial and related activities, as well as residential and related activities by providing for the separation of these uses, and, as far as possible, providing for the appropriate space needs of such distributive and industrial activities.
3. To encourage industrial development which is free from danger of fire, explosions, toxic or noxious matter, radiation, smoke, dust or other particulate matter, and other hazards, and from offensive noise, vibration, odorous matter, heat, humidity, glare, and other objectionable influences, by permitting such development areas where this ordinance restricts the emission of such nuisances, without regard to the industrial products and processes involved.
4. To protect adjacent residential and commercial areas, and to protect the labor force in other establishments engaged in less offensive types of industrial and related activities, by restricting those industrial activities which involve danger of fire, explosions, toxic or noxious matter, radiation, smoke, dust, or other particulate matter, and other hazards, or create offensive noise, vibration, heat, humidity, glare, and other objectionable influences, by limiting such development to areas where this ordinance restricts the emission of such nuisances, without regard to the industrial products or processes involved.
5. To protect industrial activities and related development against congestion, as far as is possible and appropriate in each area, by limiting the bulk of buildings in relation to the land around them and to one another, and by requiring space off public ways for parking and loading facilities associated with such activities.
6. To promote the most desirable use of land and direction of building development, to promote the stability of the industrial base and related development, to strengthen the economic base of the Ashland City area, to protect the character of these districts and

their peculiar suitability for particular uses, to conserve the value of land and buildings, and to protect Ashland City's tax revenues.

6.053.1 I-1, Light Industrial District

1. District Description

This district is primarily designed to accommodate existing industrial areas within the community that are relatively limited in their amount of developable acreage, due to the pre-existing layout of streets and blocks within such areas. Within this district therefore, the necessary yard requirements are less restrictive than those cited within the I-2 and I-3, Industrial Districts. The I-1 District is designed for a wide range of industrial and related uses which conform to a high level of performance standards. Industrial establishments of this type, within completely enclosed buildings, provide a buffer between Commercial Districts and other more intensive industrial uses which involve more objectionable nuisances. Community facilities which provide needed services to industrial developments are permitted.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

Signs as regulated by City Sign Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

Uses not specifically permitted or uses not permitted upon approval as a special exception.

4. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.

5. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.053.2 I-2, Intermediate Industrial District

1. District Description

This district, like the I-1, District is designed for a wide range of industrial and related uses which conform to a relatively high level of performance standards. Industrial establishments of this type, provide a buffer between Commercial Districts and other industrial uses which involve more objectionable nuisances. Community facilities which provide needed services to industrial developments are permitted.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

Signs as regulated by City Sign Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

Uses not specifically permitted or uses not permitted upon approval as a special exception.

4. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.

5. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.053.3 I-3, Heavy Industrial District

1. District Description

This district is designed to accommodate industrial uses which involve more objectionable influences and hazards, and which therefore, cannot be reasonably expected to conform to a high level of performance standards, but which are essential for the economic viability of the Ashland City area.

2. Permitted Customary Accessory Uses and Structures

Signs as regulated by City Sign Ordinance.

3. Uses Prohibited

Uses not specifically permitted or uses not permitted upon approval as a special exception.

4. Parking Space Requirements - As regulated in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.010.

5. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering – As required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.140

6.060 Planned Unit Development Overlay District

These regulations are designed to promote flexibility in design and permit planned diversification in the location of structures; to promote efficient use of land that will facilitate a more economic arrangement of buildings; circulation systems, land use, and utilities; to preserve as much as possible existing landscape features and utilize them in a harmonious fashion; to encourage the total planning of tracts of land; and to provide a mechanism for the ownership of land, utilities, streets, and facilities in common as well as the maintenance and disposition thereof.

Planned unit development overlay districts may overlay any of the following residential and commercial districts:

R-1
R-2
R-3
R-4

C-1
C-2

When a Planned Unit Development Overlay District is proposed, permitted uses and density calculations are taken from the underlying base district. However, minimum lot sizes, yards and other dimensional requirements shall be designated by the regulations of the given planned unit development

6.060.1 General Provisions

1. Master Plan Required. No application for PUD zoning shall be considered without a master plan meeting the requirements set forth in this ordinance.
2. Ownership and Division of Land. No tract of land may be considered for or approved as a planned development unless such tract is under single ownership. The holder(s) of a written option to purchase, any governmental agency, or a redeveloper under contract shall be considered land owners for purposes of this section. Unless otherwise provided as a condition of approval of a PUD, the landowner of an approved PUD may divide and transfer parts of such development. The transferee shall complete each such unit, and use and maintain it in strict conformance with the adopted final master plan. Prior to the transfer of any section, a subdivision plat shall be filed with the Planning Commission.
3. Relationship to Subdivision Regulations. The uniqueness of each proposal for a planned unit development may require that specifications for the width and surfacing of streets, public ways, public utility rights-of-way, curbs, and other standards be subject to modification from the specifications established in the subdivision regulations adopted by the Planning Commission. Modifications may be incorporated only with the approval of the master plan for a PUD and granted as a variance in the preliminary approval of the subdivision which must be concurrent with the final approval of the master plan by the Planning Commission.
4. Development Period, Staging Schedule. The expeditious construction of any PUD shall be undertaken to assist in the assurance of the full completion of the development in accordance with the approved master plan.

Within one (1) year after the date of approval, actual construction shall have commenced in such development. In the event that construction has not been started, the Planning Commission may conduct a hearing on the review of the PUD and may proceed to cancel or extend such final master plan depending on the circumstances of each case.

The Planning Commission may permit the development to be constructed in stages so that the completion is achieved in a logical manner. The following provisions shall govern the staging schedule:

- A. In a residential planned unit development, the ratio of gross floor area of commercial activity to residential activity in the plan as initially approved or amended shall not be exceeded at any given stage of construction.
 - B. Each stage be so planned and so related to existing surroundings and available facilities and services that failure to proceed to the subsequent stages will not have an adverse impact on the PUD or its surroundings at any stage of the development.
5. Common Open Space and Facilities. Any common open space or public facilities shall be subject to the following provisions.
- A. The location, shape, size, and character of common open space shall be reviewed in detail, and it must be used for amenity or recreational purposes. The uses authorized for the common open space must be appropriate to the scale and character of the planned development considering its size, density, expected population, topography, and the number and type of dwellings or structures to be provided.
 - B. Common open space just be suitably improved for its intended uses but common open space containing natural features worthy of preservation may be left unimproved. The buildings, structures, and improvements which are permitted in the common open space must be appropriate to the uses which are authorized for common open space and must conserve and enhance the amenities of the common open space with regard to its topography and unimproved condition.
 - C. The Planning Commission may require that the landowner provide for and establish and organization for the ownership and maintenance of any common open space and facilities and such organization shall not be dissolved nor shall it dispose of any common open space, by scale or otherwise (except to an organization conceived and established to own and maintain the common open space), without first offering to dedicate the same to an appropriate public agency and said dedication by approved by the Planning Commission. However, the conditions of any transfer shall conform to the adopted final master plan.
 - D. In the event that the organization established to own and maintain the common open space, or any successor organization, shall at any time after the establishment of the planned unit development fail to maintain the common open space in reasonable order and condition in accordance with the adopted master plan, the Building Inspector may serve written notice upon such organization and/or the owners or residents of the planned unit development and hold a public hearing.

After thirty (30) days when deficiencies of maintenance are not corrected, the Building Inspector shall call upon any public or private agency to maintain the common open space for a period of one (1) year. When the Building Inspector determines that the organization is not prepared for the maintenance of the common open space such agency shall continue maintenance for yearly periods.

- E. The cost of such maintenance by such agency shall be assessed proportionally against the properties within the planned unit development that have a right of enjoyment of the common open space, and shall become a lien on said properties.
- F. If the common open space is deeded to a Homeowners' Association, the developer shall file a declaration of covenants and restrictions that will govern the association, to be submitted with the application for preliminary approval. The provisions shall include, but not be limited to the following:
 - (1) The Homeowners' Association must be set up before the homes are sold.
 - (2) Membership must be mandatory for each home buyer and any successive buyer.
 - (3) The open space restrictions must be permanent, not just for a period of years.
 - (4) The association must be responsible for liability insurance, local taxes, and the maintenance of recreational and other facilities.
 - (5) Homeowners must pay their pro rata share of the cost and the assessment levied by the association can become a lien on the property.
 - (6) The association must be able to adjust the assessment to meet changing needs.
 - (7) The Municipal Planning Commission and the Board may, as a condition of approval in accordance with the master development plan, require that suitable areas for streets, public rights-of-way, schools, parks, or other public areas be set aside, improved, and/or dedicated for public use.

6.060.2 Administrative Procedure

The provisions of this section govern the procedure for approval for all PUDs as provided herein.

1. Preliminary Approval. Application for preliminary approval shall be made by the landowner of the affected property or his/her authorized agent to the Building Inspector in accordance with such written general rules regarding general procedure, form of application, and required information as the Planning Commission may determine,

provided they are not inconsistent herewith. The application for preliminary approval shall be accompanied by:

- A. The preliminary master plan for the proposed planned unit development shall be a general concept which shall include such items as the Planning Commission by general rule shall specify in order to disclose:
 - (1) The location and size of the area involved;
 - (2) Transportation routes including streets, driveways, sidewalks, and pedestrian ways, and off-street parking and loading areas;
 - (3) Location and approximate dimensions of structures including approximate height and bulk and the utilization of structures including activities and the number of living units;
 - (4) Estimated population and density and extent of activities to be allocated to parts of the project;
 - (5) Reservation for public uses including schools, parks, and other open spaces;
 - (6) Other major landscaping features; and
 - (7) The general means of the disposition of sanitary wastes and storm water.
 - B. A tabulation of the land area to be devoted to various uses and activities and overall densities.
 - C. The nature of the landowner's interest in the land proposed to be developed and a written statement or concurrence from all parties having a beneficial interest in the affected property.
 - D. The substance of covenants, grants of easements or other restrictions to be imposed upon the use of the land, buildings, and structures including proposed easements for public utilities.
 - E. A stage development schedule, setting forth when the landowner intends to commence construction and a completion period.
 - F. When it is proposed that the final master development plan will be submitted in stages, a schedule of submission thereof.
2. Zoning Amendment. After review of the preliminary master plan, the Planning Commission shall make recommendations on the amendment to the Board reclassifying

the proposed PUD to the appropriate planned unit development overlay district. The request for the zoning amendment submitted to the Board will include the recommended preliminary master plan. A zoning amendment to increase density for residential districts will coincide with the zoning request for a planned unit development overlay district. For example, R-1 property may be rezoned to an R-3, PU Overlay District, in a single action. If the Board approves the amendment, the landowner may submit a final master plan to the Planning Commission, and the Planning Commission is authorized to proceed with all future details of the project.

3. Application for Final Approval. Upon approval of the preliminary master plan and accompanying zone change, the landowner may make application to the Planning Commission for final approval, provided that the proposed master development plan and other elements associated with the planned unit development are in substantial compliance with the substance of the preliminary approval of the Planning Commission. The application shall include all aspects of the preliminary application, the proposed final master development plan, other required drawings, specifications, covenants, easements, and conditions and forms of surety as were set forth by the Planning Commission ordinance of preliminary approval. Copies of all legal documents required for dedication or reservation of group or common open space and/or for the creation of a nonprofit association shall also be submitted. When appropriate, this application shall contain the stated development schedule.
4. Final Approval of Stages. The application for final approval and the final approval by the Planning Commission may be limited to each stage as appropriate in a large planned unit development, in compliance with Section 6.060.1, 4, above.
5. Final Master Development Plan of a Planned Unit Development. The final master plan of a PUD for the entire development, or as submitted in stages if authorized, shall be substantially consistent with the approved preliminary master development plan receiving preliminary approval plus the following:

The location of water, sewerage, and drainage facilities; detailed building and landscaping plans and elevations; character and location of signs; plans for street improvements; and grading and earth moving plans showing existing and proposed topography. The final master development plan shall be sufficiently detailed to indicate fully the ultimate operation and appearance of the development.

6. Amendments to the Planned Unit Development. The terms, conditions, and the final master development plan of a PUD may be changed from time to time by official action of the Planning Commission. Any such amendments must remain in compliance with the appropriate zoning regulations and comply with the following:

The landowner, the residents and/or owners of or in the PUD may apply to the Planning Commission for an amendment to the master development plan. The Planning

Commission may approve such amendment so long as the original intent is not abrogated, and the change does not in any way damage any part of the PUD nor any adjoining properties. Minor changes in the location, site, and height of the buildings may be authorized by the Planning Commission if required by engineering or other circumstances of the location not foreseen at the time of final approval. Major changes, as determined by the planning commission, such as changes in use, rearrangement of lots, blocks, or building tracts, provisions for open space, or any other major change must be forwarded to the board after the planning commission has made its recommendations.

7. Subdivision Plat Required. A PUD may be subdivided and sold. When this is to be the case at the time of submission of the final master development plan, a final plat shall also be submitted meeting the requirements for a final plat to be recorded in the office of the Cheatham County Registrar.

When the subdivision includes attached dwellings in either a horizontal or vertical relationship, the final plat shall also contain an “as-built” building and boundary survey showing the complete and accurate dimensions and angles of the boundary of the parcel(s) on which the unit is located. In a vertical relationship (for example a second-floor apartment) the plat must contain a datum plane of other suitable location reference. In meeting this requirement, it is necessary that the upper and lower limits of each level of each dwelling unit be identified specifically in relation to the vertical reference.

8. Building Reconstruction. In the event a building is substantially damaged or destroyed by fire or natural disaster, such building may be reconstructed in exact compliance with the approved master development plan. No change in any dimension or location shall be permitted without an official amendment approved by the Planning Commission.
9. Zoning Considerations. When an area is submitted for PUD approval, the Planning Commission in its deliberations shall consider the character of the proposed development in relationship to the surrounding area. No such development shall be approved where the streets providing access cannot handle the additional traffic load nor where the water system is incapable of meeting the fire flow requirements.

The development shall be planned, designed, and constructed so as to avoid undue traffic congestion in the surrounding area and provide a satisfactory relationship of land use of the PUD with the surrounding area, making use of landscaping, screening, open space, and building placement where required and in keeping with accepted land planning principles.

6.060.3 RPUD, Residential Planned Unit Development Districts

1. Permitted Uses. With an approved RPUD overlay district, the following uses and their accessory structures shall be taken from the underlying base district.
2. Commercial Activities. In RPUDs of one hundred (100) acres or larger, convenience commercial activities may be permitted to serve the regular recurring needs of the residents, provided that such commercial areas shall not exceed five (5) percent of the total acreage of the RPUD, and no individual establishment shall exceed two thousand (2,000) square feet of gross floor area.

All such commercial areas shall meet the following additional requirements:

- A. Access from public streets shall be from arterial or collector streets as shown on the most recent major road plan.
 - B. The building design shall be compatible with the remainder of the RPUD.
 - C. No outside storage shall be permitted, and trash disposal facilities shall be completely enclosed by walls or materials that compliment all other buildings.
 - D. Off-street parking areas shall be paved and landscaped. A permanently landscaped front yard shall be maintained at a minimum of fifteen (15) feet wide which shall not be used for parking and with only driveways crossing said yard. Permanently landscaped side and rear yards at least ten (10) feet side shall also be maintained.
 - E. All signs advertising the nature or names of the businesses shall be constructed flat against the walls of the building and shall not extend above or beyond any wall of the building. One such sign shall be permitted for each business located therein provided further that such sign shall not exceed thirty (30) square feet in size. All signs shall be either nonilluminated or any lighting must be indirect. Portable signs of any kind are prohibited.
 - F. Any loading service area shall be in the rear of the building.
 - G. The Planning Commission may attach other landscaping or design requirements as needed in order to protect any adjoining or neighboring uses
3. Dimensional Requirement. All RPUDs shall comply with the following area regulations:
 - A. Front Yard
 - (1) There shall be a front yard setback for all buildings of thirty (30) feet.
 - (2) Where the RPUD fronts on a street with other houses on adjacent properties also fronting on such street which have front yards greater than thirty (30) feet,

then no building shall be closer to the street line than the minimum setback established by the existing buildings.

- B. **Periphery Boundary.** All buildings shall maintain a minimum setback from the peripheral boundary of the RPUD of not less than thirty (30) feet.
 - C. **Other Yard Requirements.** Within the boundary of the RPUD, no yard requirements are established. The Planning Commission shall specify internal yards as part of the approval of the final master development plan based upon the type of buildings and nature of the RPUD.
 - D. **Lot Area and Frontage.** In the case of detached dwellings, no lot shall be approved with an area of less than eight thousand (8,000) square feet and a street frontage of less than seventy-five (75) feet at the building setback line.
 - E. **Maximum Height of Buildings.** No building shall exceed four (4) stories in height, except as provided in ARTICLE VII, SECTION 7.040.
4. **Density of Development.** The maximum overall density shall be specified in terms of the number of the dwelling units per gross acres of the acreage of the entire development. The maximum density are taken from the underlying base district and shall be as follows:

MAXIMUM DENSITY			
(DWELLING UNITS PER GROSS ACRE)			
	RPUD Containing Only Single-Family Detached Dwellings	RPUD Containing Duplex Dwellings	RPUD Containing Multi-Family Dwellings
R-1	2.90	NA	NA
R-2	3.63	NA	NA
R-3	4.35	5.81	8.71
R-4	NA	7.26	14.52

5. **Required Improvements.** All RPUDs shall comply with the schedule of improvements required in this section.
- A. **Internal Streets.** Within any RPUD, streets may be public or private. Streets may be privately constructed and maintained either by the landowner/developer or deeded to the Homeowners' Associations. Specifications and procedures of the subdivision regulations for a paved street shall apply regardless if the streets are public or private. The following general specifications shall conform to the minimum standards for streets within a Residential PUD.
 - (1) Curb and gutters are required on all streets.
 - (2) Minimum pavement widths shall be as follows:

Collector Street	22 ft.
Minor Street	20 ft.
One-Way Street or Alley	12 ft.

- (3) Dead-end streets shall be avoided when possible, however, when necessary, dead-end streets shall be provided with adequate turn-around.
 - (4) There shall be a clear delineation between any street (public or private) and parking areas. This can be accomplished by the use of different materials, curbs, or other physical separations as appropriate.
- B. Off-Street Parking. All automobile storage areas shall be off-street with a minimum of two (2) spaces per dwelling unit. All off-street parking areas shall be paved, marked, and landscaped. Large expanses of pavement shall not be permitted to dominate a site, and the Planning Commission may require a variety of design and landscaping techniques to achieve this. Parking for other buildings shall be defined in Section 5.010, of this ordinance.
 - C. Sidewalks. Sidewalks are required on at least one side of all streets within RPUDs except for alleys. Sidewalks shall be set back a minimum of five (5) feet behind the street curbs. Sidewalks shall be a minimum of five (5) feet wide and be constructed of concrete, brick, textured pavers, or a combination of these materials, and shall be raised above the adjacent street level. Pedestrian street crossings at intersections may be raised above the adjacent street level as a traffic-calming measure.
 - D. Street Lighting. Street lighting will be considered on a case-by-case basis. When required, street lighting shall be decorative.
 - E. Utilities. The development shall be serviced with a public sanitary sewer system or an alternative sewage disposal system approved by the appropriate approving agency. The water systems shall be capable of providing needed fire flows for the development as well as a domestic water supply. Fire hydrants shall be installed to ensure adequate fire flow is available to protect all buildings and structures.
 - F. Waste Disposal. If any central waste disposal containers are provided, they shall be completely enclosed and screened from view.
 - G. Recreation and Open Space. Recreation uses provided as part of a RPUD may include community buildings, swimming pools, golf courses, tennis courts, playgrounds, and similar activities. Where an RPUD includes multi-family buildings, recreation and open space is required. Where a RPUD contains only single family detached dwellings, only open space is required. In both instances, the amount of land

established for permanent usable open space and recreational use shall be a minimum of fifteen (15) percent of the gross acreage.

6.060.4 CPUD, Commercial Planned Unit Development Districts

1. Permitted Uses. With an approved CPUD overlay district, the following uses and their accessory structures shall be taken from the underlying base district.
2. Dimensional Requirement. All CPUDs shall comply with the following area regulations:
 - A. Front Yard. The front setback for buildings shall be forty (40) feet with a permanently landscaped front yard of ten (10) feet exclusively of driveways.
 - B. Periphery Boundary. All buildings shall maintain a minimum setback from the peripheral boundary of the CPUD of not less than forty (40) feet. A minimum side and rear yard of ten (10) feet shall be maintained in a permanently landscaped manner.
 - C. Other Yard Requirements. Within the boundary of the CPUD, other than the required yard above, no yard requirements are established. The Planning Commission shall specify internal yards as part of the approval of the final master development plan based upon the type of buildings and nature of the CPUD.
 - D. Maximum Height of Buildings. No building shall exceed four (4) stories in height, except as provided in ARTICLE VII, SECTION 7.040.
 - E. Maximum Lot Coverage. The area occupied by all structures shall not exceed forty (40) percent of the total area of the CPUD.
3. Required Improvements. All CPUDs shall comply with the schedule of improvements required in this section.
 - A. Internal Streets. Within any CPUD, streets may be public or private. Streets may be privately constructed and maintained either by the landowner/developer. Specifications and procedures of the subdivision regulations shall apply regardless if the streets are public or private. The following general specifications shall conform to the minimum standards for streets within a Commercial PUD.
 - (1) Curb and gutters are required on all streets.
 - (2) Minimum pavement widths shall be as follows:

Collector Street	24 ft.
Minor Street	20 ft.

One-Way Street or Alley 12 ft.

- (3) Dead-end streets shall be avoided when possible, however, when necessary, dead-end streets shall be provided with adequate turn-around.
 - (4) There shall be a clear delineation between any street (public or private) and parking areas. This can be accomplished by the use of different materials, curbs, or other physical separations as appropriate.
- B. Off-Street Parking and Loading. The off-street parking and loading requirements contained in Sections 5.010 and 5.020 shall apply. All off-street parking areas shall be paved, marked, and landscaped. Large expanses of pavement shall not be permitted to dominate a site, and the Planning Commission may require a variety of design and landscaping techniques to achieve this.
- C. Sidewalks. Sidewalks are required on at least one side of all streets within CPUDs except for alleys. In commercial areas with small setbacks, it may be appropriate for sidewalks to be adjacent to street curbs. Depending on the type and size of development, the space between sidewalk and street curb will be addressed on a case by case basis. Sidewalks shall be a minimum of five (5) feet wide and be constructed of concrete, brick, textured pavers, or a combination of these materials, and shall be raised above the adjacent street level. Pedestrian street crossings at intersections may be raised above the adjacent street level as a traffic-calming measure.
- D. Utilities. The development shall be serviced with a public sanitary system or an alternative sewage disposal system approved by the appropriate approving agency. The water systems shall be capable of providing needed fire flows for the development as well as a domestic water supply. Fire hydrants shall be installed to ensure adequate fire flow is available to protect all buildings and structures.
- E. Waste Disposal. If any central disposal containers are provided, they shall be completely enclosed and screened from view.
- F. Signs. Signs in CPUDs shall comply with the provisions of Ashland City's Sign Ordinance contained in the Municipal Code, Title 20, Chapter 1.
- G. Landscaping, Screening, and Buffering. At least, fifteen (15) percent of the total area of the CPUD shall be landscaped to enhance site appearance. Included in the fifteen (15) percent shall be the front, rear, and side yards of ten (10) feet around the periphery of the CPUD. Yards which directly abut agricultural or residential districts shall be buffered as provided in Section 4.110. The nature of the buffering shall be specified by the Planning Commission as part of the approval of the final master development plan, based on the type of buildings and the nature of the CPUD.

ARTICLE VII

EXCEPTIONS, MODIFICATIONS, AND PROVISIONS GOVERNING NON-CONFORMING USES AND NON-COMPLYING BUILDINGS OR OTHER STRUCTURES

SECTION

- 7.010 Non-Conforming Uses
- 7.020 Non-Complying Buildings or Other Structures
- 7.030 Non-Complying Lots of Record
- 7.040 Exceptions to Height Limitations
- 7.050 Exception to Lot Width Requirements

7.010 Non-Conforming Uses

The provisions of this section are applicable to all uses which are not permitted within the districts in which they are located.

1. Continuation of Non-conforming Use

Any non-conforming use which existed at the time of enactment of this ordinance and which remains non-conforming, or any use which shall become non-conforming upon enactment of this ordinance, or any subsequent amendments thereto may be continued subject to the provisions, contained in this chapter. Provided however, that nothing herein shall be construed to authorize the continuation of any illegal or non-conforming use which was illegal prior to the adoption of this ordinance.

2. Repairs and Alterations

Nothing in this chapter shall prevent the strengthening or restoring to a safe condition any part of any building or structure declared unsafe by proper authority.

- A. Incidental Alterations. Incidental alterations as defined by this ordinance, may be made to a building or other structure occupied by a non-conforming use, or in connection with a permitted change of a non-conforming use.
- B. Alterations Other Than Incidental Alterations. No alterations other than incidental alterations shall be made to a building or other structure occupied by a non-conforming use, except as provided below or when made:
 - (1) In order to comply with requirements of law regarding fire protection, safety of the structure, etc., or
 - (2) In order to conform to the applicable district regulations or performance standards.

- C. Alteration of Commercial and Industrial Uses. Any commercial or industrial use subject to the provisions of this section shall be allowed to continue in operation and to make such alterations as may prove necessary for the continuation of said use. However, no alteration may be made which would result in a change from one non-conforming use to another and further provided that any such alteration permitted hereunder shall take place only upon the zone lot(s) on which said use was operating as of the effective date of this ordinance.

3. Expansion

The non-conforming use or part of a building or structure, all or substantially all of which is designed or intended for a use not permitted in the district in which it is located, may be extended throughout the building or structure in which said use is presently located, but no changes or structural alterations which increase the bulk of the building or structure shall be made unless such changes or structural alterations and the use thereof conform to all the regulations of the district in which the building or structure is located.

- A. Expansion of Commercial and Industrial Uses. Any commercial or industrial use subject to the provisions of this section shall be allowed to continue in operation and to expand provided that no expansion permitted under this section:
- (1) Shall result in a change of one non-conforming use to another non-conforming use which increases the degree of non-conformity;
 - (2) Shall infringe, or increase the extent of any infringement existing at the time of adoption of this ordinance, upon any open space required by this ordinance;
 - (3) Shall take place beyond the zone lot(s) on which said use was operating as of the effective date of this ordinance.

4. Change of Use

For the purpose of this chapter, a change in use is a change to another use either under the same activity type or any other activity type that constitutes a reduction in the degree of non-conformity; however, a change in ownership shall not, by itself, constitute a change of use.

A non-conforming use may be changed to any conforming use, and the applicable bulk regulations and accessory off-street parking requirements shall apply to such change of use or to alterations made in order to accommodate such conforming use.

5. Damage or Destruction

Any commercial, industrial, or single-family residential use subject to the provisions of this section shall be allowed to reconstruct new facilities necessary to the conduct of such operation, provided that no destruction or rebuilding:

- A. Shall result in a change of one non-conforming use to another non-conforming use which increases the degree of non-conformity;
- B. Shall infringe upon, or increase the extent of any infringement existing at the time of this ordinance, upon any open space, bulk and lot requirements established by this ordinance;
- C. Shall take place only upon the zone lot (s) on which said use was operating as of the effective date of this ordinance, and shall be reconstructed within one (1) year.

6. Discontinuance

When a non-conforming use in any building or other structure or tract of land is discontinued for a period of thirty (30) continuous months, then the land or building or other structure shall thereafter be used only for a conforming use. Intent to resume a non-conforming use shall not affect the foregoing provisions.

7. Special Provisions Governing Non-conforming buildings Within Floodplain Districts

- A. General Provisions. In all districts or portions thereof, which extend into the Floodplain Districts as established within the Town of Ashland City, any building or other structure or use which is not permitted in the floodplain district provisions shall become non-conforming upon the effective date of this ordinance, or subsequent amendment as applicable.
- B. Enlargements of Buildings Within the Floodplain. A building or other structure which is non-conforming by reason of location within the floodplain shall not be enlarged or expanded but may be altered, or repaired as set forth in Section (b) above, or as may be expressly authorized by the Board of Appeals in order to incorporate flood proofing measures provided that such alteration will not increase the level of the 100-year flood or extend the normal life of such non-conforming building or structure.
- C. Special Provisions Governing Reconstruction of Buildings or Structures Located within the floodway Portion of FP Floodplain Districts. Within any designated floodway, any building or structure in existence prior to the effective date of this ordinance that is hereafter destroyed or substantially damaged by any means may be reconstructed and used as before only if the following requirements are met:
 - (1) The reconstruction does not exceed the volume and external dimensions of the original structure or does not offer any greater obstruction to the flow of floodwaters than did the original structure.
 - (2) Nonresidential structures may be reconstructed only if the lowest floor (including basement) elevation is at least one (1) foot above the level of the 100-year flood or the structure is flood proofed to a height of at least one (1) foot above the level of the 100-year flood.

(3) Residential structures may be reconstructed only if the lowest floor (including basement) of the structure is elevated to a point at least one (1) foot above the level of the 100-year flood.

(4) The level of the 100-year flood shall not be increased above that shown.

7.020 Non-Complying Buildings or Other Structures

The provisions of this section shall control buildings and other structures, including signs, which do not meet the bulk or any other provisions applicable in the districts in which they are located except those provisions which pertain to activity or use.

1. Continuation of Use

The use of a non-complying building or other structure or parcel may be continued, except as otherwise provided in this section.

2. Repairs and Alterations

Repairs, incidental alterations, or structural alterations may be made in non-complying buildings or other structures subject to the provisions contained herein.

3. Enlargement or Conversions

A non-complying building or other structure may be enlarged or converted, provided that no enlargement or conversion may be made which would either create a new non-compliance or increase the degree of non-compliance of a building or other structure or parcel or any portion thereof.

4. Damage or Destruction

In all districts, when a non-complying building or other structure is damaged by any involuntary means to the extent of fifty (50) percent or more of its total floor area, such building or other structure may be reconstructed only in accordance with the applicable bulk regulations and other provisions of this ordinance. Provided however, that any residential development which was approved and completed with valid certificates of occupancy having been issued under provisions then in effect may be permitted to reconstruct the same number of buildings and dwelling units that existed prior to the damage or destruction.

7.030 Non-Complying Lots of Record

A non-complying lot of record may be used for building purposes provided that a variance for the non-compliance may be granted by the board of appeals. Such variance shall be the minimum variance required to provide for use of the lot.

7.040 Exceptions to Height Limitations

The height limitations of this ordinance shall not apply to church spires, belfries, cupolas and domes not intended for human occupancy; monuments, water towers, transmission towers, windmills not in residential zones, chimneys, smokestacks, conveyors, flag poles, public and semi-public radio towers, masts and aerials. Height exceptions for radio towers and windmills in residential zoning districts shall be allowed only when approved by the Board of Zoning Appeals.

7.050 Exceptions to Lot Width Requirements

Reference Section 5.110.

ARTICLE VIII

ADMINISTRATON AND ENFORCEMENT

SECTION

- 8.010 Administration of the Ordinance
- 8.020 The Enforcement Officer
- 8.030 Building Permit
- 8.040 Temporary Use Permits
- 8.050 Certificate of Occupancy
- 8.060 Procedure for Authorizing Special Exceptions
- 8.070 Conditional Use Permits
 - 8.070.1 Special conditions for education facilities
 - 8.070.2 Special conditions for religious facilities
 - 8.070.3 Special conditions for cultural and recreational services
 - 8.070.4 Special conditions for administrative services
 - 8.070.5 Special conditions for intermediate and extensive impact facilities
 - 8.070.6 Special conditions for essential public transport, communication, and utility services
 - 8.070.7 Special conditions for special personal and group care facilities
 - 8.070.8 Special conditions for scrap operation activity (junk yard, salvage yard, etc.) in the I-3 District
 - 8.070.9 Special conditions for group assembly activities
 - 8.070.10 Special conditions for feedlots and stockyards
 - 8.070.11 Special conditions for mining quarrying activity
 - 8.070.12 Special conditions for intermediate manufacturing (commercial storage of explosives, etc.)
 - 8.070.13 Special conditions for location of First Amendment protected adult-oriented entertainment business
 - 8.070.14 Special conditions for special institutional care facilities
 - 8.070.15 Special conditions for outdoor firearms training facilities, excluding skeet shooting, subject to the following additional restrictions
 - 8.070.16 Special conditions for bed and breakfast home residences
- 8.080 Board of Zoning Appeals
- 8.090 Variances
- 8.100 Amendments to the Ordinance
- 8.110 Penalties
- 8.120 Remedies
- 8.130 Separability
- 8.140 Interpretation

8.010 Administration of the Ordinance

Except as otherwise provided, no structure or land shall after the effective date of this ordinance be used and no structure or part thereof shall be erected, altered, or moved unless it is in conformity with the regulations herein specified for the district in which it is located. In their interpretation and application, the provisions of this ordinance shall be considered minimum requirements adopted for

the promotion of public health, safety, morals, convenience, order, prosperity, and general welfare of the community. Where other ordinances, resolutions, or regulations heretofore adopted or which may be adopted hereafter impose greater restrictions than those specified herein, compliance with such other ordinances, resolutions, or regulations is mandatory.

8.020 The Enforcement Officer

The provisions of this ordinance shall be administered and enforced by the City Building Inspector. In performance of administering and enforcing this ordinance, he shall:

1. Issue all Building Permits and make and maintain records thereof.
2. Issue all Certificates of Occupancy and make and maintain records thereof.
3. Issue and renew, where applicable, all Temporary Use Permits and make and maintain records thereof.
4. Maintain and keep current zoning maps and records of amendments thereto.
5. Receive, file and forward to the Board of Zoning Appeals all applications for variances or other matters on which the Board is required to act under the provisions of this ordinance.
6. Conduct inspections as required in this ordinance and such other inspections as are necessary to ensure compliance with the various other general provisions of this ordinance. The Building Inspector shall possess the right to enter upon any premises for the purpose of making inspections of buildings or premises necessary to carry out his authorized duties.

8.030 Building Permits

It shall be unlawful to commence the excavation for, or the construction of, any building or other structure, including accessory structures; to commence the moving, alteration, or repair of any structure; or to commence the filling of land without a permit thereof, issued by the Building Inspector. If said excavation or construction is begun without a proper building permit, the building permit fee shall be doubled, or twice the original cost of the permit, if legal compliance has not been obtained as is required herein.

No Building Permit shall be issued by the Building Inspector except in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance, unless there is received a written order from the Board of Zoning Appeals in the form of an administrative review, special exception, or variance as provided by this ordinance

1. Application

Application for a Building Permit shall be made in writing to the Building Inspector on forms provided for that purpose. All applications for Building Permits shall be accompanied by a plan or a plat in duplicate, drawn to scale, and showing the following:

- A. The actual shape, location, and dimensions of the lot to be built upon.
- B. The shape, size, and location of all buildings or other structures to be erected, altered, or moved, and of buildings or other structures already on the lot, as well as the elevation of the building site.
- C. The existing and intended use of all such buildings or other structures.
- D. Location and design of off-street parking areas and off-street loading areas, and such other information concerning the lot or adjoining lots as may be essential for determining whether the provisions of this ordinance are being observed.
- E. Water and sewer line locations and sizes.
- F. Location and size of existing and proposed drainage structures.
- G. Distance to nearest street intersection from front corner of the lot.

2. Fee

The Mayor and City Council shall establish a schedule of fees and a collection procedure for Building Permits. This schedule of fees shall be posted in the office of the Building Inspector as well as in another public place within the City Hall. Only the City Council may alter or amend the fee schedule. Until the appropriate fee has been paid in full, no action shall be taken on any application.

3. Issuance of Permit

If the proposed excavation, construction, moving, or alteration as set forth in the application is in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance, the Building Inspector shall issue a Building Permit for such excavation or construction. If an application for a Building Permit is not approved, the Building Inspector shall state in writing on the application the cause for such disapproval. Issuance of a permit shall in no case be construed as a waiving of any provisions of this ordinance.

4. Construction Progress

Any Building Permit issued becomes invalid if work authorized by it is not commenced within six (6) months of the date of issuance, or if the work authorized by the permit is suspended or discontinued for a period of six (6) months.

8.040 Temporary Use Permits

It shall be unlawful to commence construction or development of any use of a temporary nature unless a permit has been obtained from the City Building Inspector, as provided for in ARTICLE V, SECTION 5.030 of this ordinance. Application for a Temporary Use Permit shall be made in writing to the Building Inspector on the form provided for that purpose. A schedule of fees shall be established by the Mayor and City Council. Such schedule shall be posted in the office of the Building Inspector as well as on a public bulletin board at City Hall. Until the appropriate fee has been paid in full, no action shall be taken on any application.

8.050 Certificate of Occupancy

No land or building or other structure or part thereof hereafter erected, moved, or altered in its use shall be used until the Building Inspector shall have issued a Certificate of Occupancy stating that such land, structure, or part thereof is found to be in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance. Within three (3) days after notification that a building or premises or part thereof is ready for occupancy or use, it shall be the duty of the Building Inspector to make a final inspection thereof, and to issue a Certificate of Occupancy if the building or premises or part thereof is found to conform with the provisions of this ordinance, or, if such certificate is refused, to state the refusal in writing giving the cause for such refusal.

8.060 Procedure for Authorizing Special Exceptions

The following procedure is established to provide procedures for review of a proposed use as a conditional use or special exception by the Board of Zoning Appeals. The procedure shall be the same whether review is required under Section 13-7-206, of the Tennessee Code Annotated, by this ordinance, or whether a review is requested by the Building Inspector to determine whether a proposed use is potentially noxious, dangerous or offensive.

1. Application

An application shall be filed with the Board of Zoning Appeals for review. Said application shall show the location and intended uses of the site, the names of the property owners, existing land uses within two hundred (200) feet, as well as all pertinent information as cited within Section 4.120.1. of this ordinance which is necessary to properly evaluate the effect that the request will have on adjacent and nearby properties, as per the various criteria cited herein in Section 8.060-3. All such applications shall be presented to the office of the building inspector no later than twenty (20) days prior to the next regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Zoning Appeals, if said request is to be officially entertained by the board of zoning appeals at its next regularly scheduled meeting. All plans submitted as a part of this application shall be prepared by a licensed surveyor or, architect, or engineer certified to do business in the State of Tennessee.

2. General Requirements

A conditional use permit (a special exception) shall be granted provided the Board finds that it:

- A. Is so designed, located, and proposed to be operated so that the public health, safety, and welfare will be protected.
- B. Will not adversely affect other property in the area in which it is located.
- C. Is within the provision of "Special Exceptions" as set forth in this ordinance.
- D. Conforms to all applicable provisions of this ordinance for the district in which it is to be located as well as the provisions cited in Sections 8.060 and 8.070, and is necessary for public convenience in the location planned.

3. Criteria for Review

Prior to the issuance of a special exception, the Board shall make written findings certifying compliance with the specific rules governing individual special exceptions (Section 7.061), and that satisfactory provisions and arrangements have been made concerning all the following where applicable:

- A. Ingress and egress to property and proposed structures thereon with particular reference to automotive and pedestrian safety and convenience, traffic flow and control, and access in case of fire or catastrophe.
- B. Off-street parking and loading areas where required, with particular attention to the items in Item 1 above, and the economic, noise, vibrational, glare and/or, or odor effects of the special exception on adjoining properties, and properties generally in or nearby.
- C. Refuse and service areas, with particular reference to the Items in 1, and 2, above.
- D. Utilities, with reference to location, availability, and compatibility.
- E. Screening and buffering with reference to type, dimensions and character.
- F. Signs, if any, and proposed exterior lighting with reference to glare, traffic, safety, economic effect, as well as the compatibility and harmony with properties in the district.
- G. Required yards and other open space.
- H. General compatibility with adjacent properties and other property in the district.
- I. The following additional rules apply for upper story residential development proposals:

- (1) All upper story residential development proposals shall require a certified statement demonstrating a firm agreement for parking reserved exclusively for the use of the upper story residential development.
- (2) All upper story residential development proposals shall be in compliance with all Building, Utility, and Housing Codes within the Ashland City Municipal Code.

J. The ability to provide adequate fire protection to the site.

4. Restrictions

In the exercise of its approval, the Board may impose such conditions upon the proposed uses of buildings or land as it may deem advisable in the furtherance of the general purposes of this ordinance.

5. Validity of Plans

All approved plans, conditions, restrictions, and rules made a part of the approval process of the Board shall constitute certification on the part of applicant that the proposed use shall conform to such regulations at all times.

6. Time Limit

All applications reviewed by the Board shall be decided within sixty (60) days of the date wherein such application is officially entertained by the Board, and the applicant shall be provided with either a written notice of approval or denial.

8.070 Conditional Use Permits

In addition to the requirements of the applicable district and the general requirements set forth above in Section 8.060-3, a conditional use permit shall be granted for the activities specified herein, only when the following standards established are met as part of the condition for issuing the permit in the applicable zone districts.

It shall be unlawful to issue any building permit or conditional use permit under Sections 8.030 and 8.060, of this ordinance, to any use of land, if such a request for said permit is officially made after a period of twelve (12) months has lapsed between the date wherein the plans for said conditional use (special exception) were officially approved, and the date wherein a building permit for said use is officially requested. After this period of time has elapsed, all previously approved plans shall be considered null and void. Thereafter, a new set of plans prepared by either a licensed professional surveyor, architect, or engineer certified to practice in Tennessee, shall be prepared utilizing the current date, which must be resubmitted to the board of appeals under the requirements of Sections 8.060 and 8.070, for approval. No applicable permits shall be issued concerning said request until approval of such plans is obtained from the board of zoning appeals. Performance bonds or letters of credit for such plans shall be provided according to the following provisions:

1. All plans presented for review and approval as conditional uses (special exceptions) to the Ashland City Board of Zoning Appeals shall subsequently be guaranteed by way of a performance bond or letter of credit or other form of acceptable surety, as per provision 4, below. This surety instrument shall cover improvements shown on the site in the amount of one hundred and ten (110) percent of cost of said improvements.
2. Said improvements shown on such plans may include, but are not limited to, existing road improvements, buffer strips, landscaping requirements, proposed road construction, parking aisles, parking spaces, driveways, sewer and water extensions or connections, tiles, culverts, drainage ways including catch basins, and/or any other improvements required by the Board of Zoning Appeals before such plans are approved.
3. The performance bond or letter of credit or other surety must be payable to the Ashland City Mayor and City Council.
4. The performance bond or letter of credit or other surety may be retained for a period of one year from the date wherein the building permit is issued for the structure/site requiring previous site plan approval as a conditional use (special exception). If improvements have been made within the one year period, the Mayor and City Council shall release the surety after the inspection of all required improvements, and approval of those improvements by the board of zoning appeals, or its authorized representative. If improvements have not been installed in a satisfactory manner, the Mayor and City Council of the Town of Ashland City shall retain and cash the surety to facilitate the completion of such improvements.

8.070.1 Special conditions for education facilities:

1. No such facilities shall be permitted on a zone lot unless such lot contains the acreage recommended for such facilities by the appropriate state agency.
2. The traffic generated by such facility shall be safely accommodated along the streets which will provide access to the site. In this respect, educational facilities shall be located either on major arterial or collector streets.
3. The location and design of such facilities shall not have an adverse effect upon surrounding properties.
4. The off-street parking requirements of this ordinance in Article V, Section 5.010 shall apply.

8.070.2 Special conditions for religious facilities:

1. No such facilities shall be permitted on a zone lot unless it contains twice the lot area requirements of the district.

2. The location, size, and design of such facilities shall be situated so that the proposed facility shall be compatible with the development within the surrounding area, thus reducing the impact upon such area.
3. Such facilities shall be located only on major arterial or collector streets.
4. All bulk regulations of the district shall be met.
5. The off-street parking requirements of this ordinance in Article V, Section 5.010, shall apply.

8.070.3 Special conditions for cultural and recreational services:

1. No such activity shall be permitted on a zone lot unless it contains twice the lot area requirements of the zone district, except art galleries, libraries, or museums in which the primary activity is to be carried out indoors.
2. All bulk regulations of the zone district shall apply.
3. The off-street parking requirements of this ordinance shall apply.
4. Fencing, screening, and landscaping shall be provided as appropriate to protect the surrounding area.
5. The location and operation of such facility shall be in keeping with the character of the surrounding area and shall not have an adverse effect on the properties within the surrounding area.
6. The site and architectural plans shall first be approved by the planning commission taking into account the above conditions.

8.070.4 Special conditions for administrative services:

1. All of the bulk regulations of the zone district shall apply.
2. The location of such facility shall be determined such that the most efficient services to the community are provided.
3. The location of such facility shall not materially increase traffic on surrounding streets.
4. The location of such facility shall not have an adverse effect on surrounding properties. Fencing, screening, and landscaping, may be required as appropriate to protect the surrounding residential area.

5. The site plan for such facility is first approved by the planning commission taking into account the above factors as well as any other pertinent factors.

8.070.5 Special conditions for intermediate and extensive impact facilities:

1. The location, size, and design of such facilities shall be such that the proposed development shall be compatible with the development within the surrounding area, thus reducing the impact upon the surrounding area.
2. The traffic generated by such facility shall be safely accommodated along major streets without traversing local minor streets.
3. The proposed facility shall provide a basic community function or essential service necessary for a convenient and functional living environment.
4. The off-street parking requirements shall be based upon a recommendation from the planning commission.
5. The site plan for such facilities shall first be approved by the planning commission taking into account the above conditions, as well as any other pertinent factors related to the use and operation of such facility.

8.070.6 Special conditions for essential public transport, communication, and utility services:

1. The location of such facility shall be within an area in order to provide the most efficient service to the community.
2. All of the bulk regulations of the zone district shall apply.
3. The location of such facility shall not materially increase traffic on surrounding streets.
4. The location of such facility shall not have an adverse effect on surrounding properties.
5. There shall be provided along the entire site boundaries fencing, screening, and landscaping, as appropriate to protect the surrounding residential area.
6. The site plan for such facility is first approved by the Planning Commission taking into account the above conditions as well as any other pertinent factors.

8.070.7 Special conditions for special personal and group care facilities:

1. Family Child Day Care Homes:

- A. No such facility shall be permitted on a zone lot unless it contains a minimum of 10,000 square feet, or twice the lot area requirements of the zone district whichever is greater.
- B. All bulk and setback regulations of the district shall be met.
- C. One accessory off-street parking space for each five children accommodated in this child care facility shall be provided.
- D. Special passenger loading and unloading facilities shall be provided on the same zone lot for vehicles to pick-up or deliver passengers. Such facilities shall provide for driveways that do not require any back-up movements by vehicles to exit the zone lot.
- E. All regulations of the State of Tennessee that pertain to the use shall be met.
- F. The facility shall be located so as to be compatible with the surrounding area and provide safety to those using such facility.
- G. Fencing, screening, and landscaping shall be provided as appropriate to protect the surrounding area.

2. Special Conditions for All Other Uses in this Category:

Associations for physically or mentally handicapped persons, family, and group care facilities, nursing homes, retirement or rest homes:

- A. No such facility shall be permitted on a zone lot unless it contains a minimum of 10,000 square feet, or twice the lot area requirements of the zone district whichever is greater.
- B. All bulk and setback regulations of the district shall be met.
- C. The requirement of the accessory off-street parking regulations of this ordinance in Article V, Section 5.010, shall apply.
- D. All regulations of the State of Tennessee shall be met.
- E. All public utilities and sewage disposal shall be available to the site, and shall be subject to approval by the Department of Water and Sewer, and site and architectural plans for such a facility shall be approved by the planning commission taking into account the above conditions as well as any other pertinent factors.

8.070.8 Special conditions for scrap operation activity (junk yard, salvage yard, etc.)
in the I-3 District:

1. The location and topography of the site shall be situated so that fencing, screening, and landscaping can be provided as appropriate.
2. The scrap operation shall not include any open burning activity on the site.
3. The bulk regulations and performance standards of this ordinance shall apply.
4. Insect and rodent control measures shall be provided as approved by the County Health Department.
5. All required fences and landscaped screens shall be maintained in a neat and attractive manner.
6. The operation of such facility shall not have an adverse effect on the properties in the surrounding area.
7. The operation and location of such facility shall not produce damaging pollution to surrounding streams.

8.070.9 Special conditions for group assembly activities:

1. The location, size, and design of such facilities shall be situated so that the proposed development shall be compatible with the development within the surrounding area, thus reducing the impact upon the surrounding area.
2. The traffic generated by such facility shall be safely accommodated along major streets without traversing local minor streets.
3. The off-street parking requirements shall be based upon a recommendation from the planning commission.
4. The site plan for such facilities shall be approved by the planning commission taking into account the above conditions as well as any other pertinent factors related to the use and operation of such facilities.
5. When an application for a Group Assembly permit includes amusement parks, sports arenas, fairgrounds, racetracks, and similar recreational pursuits, the following requirements shall apply:
 - A. The minimum size site shall be twenty-five (25) acres.

- B. The minimum setback of all structures from all public roads shall be one hundred (100) feet.
- C. Such facility shall be situated so that no residential use is located closer than five hundred (500) feet from building entrance of the principal use at the time of approval.
- D. Access to such facility shall be by a paved public road and such road shall be either a major arterial or major collector. Traffic shall not be directed through residential streets.
- E. Off-street parking shall be provided at a minimum of one (1) space for each four (4) patrons or seats. For those facilities which are not utilized on a regular and frequent basis, parking may be provided on adjacent parcels of land provided further that any parcel so used is located no more than five hundred (500) feet from the lot boundary.
- F. Any lighting provided at such facilities shall be designed so that no direct light falls on adjacent residential property.
- G. Accessory uses may be permitted in conjunction with the principal use of the property provided that such uses are physically designed as a part of or within the principal structure. Such uses may include food sales, beverage sales, gift or souvenir shops, and similar activities.
- H. Accessory structures may be permitted which are incidental and subordinate to the principal structure. Such structures may not be located within any required setback or buffer area.
- I. A comprehensive traffic impact study must be prepared by a licensed engineer, in order that any necessary signalization improvements, or public way access improvements be facilitated.

8.070.10 Special conditions for feedlots and stockyards:

- 1. The location of such activity shall be in an area sparsely developed during the length of time the use as a stockyard or feedlot is anticipated.
- 2. No such facilities shall be permitted on a zone lot unless it contains twice the lot area requirements of the district; provided, however, that if such activity includes outdoor animal pens the minimum lot area shall be four (4) acres.
- 3. Any permit issued hereunder shall be based on a site plan or other documents submitted with an application that shall indicate the following:

- A. Existing contours of the site and at least one hundred (100) feet beyond the site boundary. Contours shall be at two (2) foot intervals.
 - B. Location of the area in which the proposed keeping of animals is to be conducted.
 - C. Location of all proposed buildings, animal pens, roadways and other facilities proposed on the site.
 - D. Proposed method of drainage of the animal pens.
 - E. Proposed fencing of the site.
 - F. Insect, rodent, and odor control measures shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Board of Appeals.
- 4. The owner shall establish to the satisfaction of the board that the operation of such facility shall not have an adverse effect on the properties in the surrounding area.
 - 5. In any instance where sales of any type are to be conducted at the site, the board shall be shown that adequate parking is available.

8.070.11 Special conditions for mining quarrying activity:

- 1. The location of such activity shall be in an area sparsely developed during the length of time the mining or quarrying activity is anticipated.
- 2. Any permit issued hereunder shall be based on a site plan or other documents submitted with an application which shall provide for the following:
 - A. Existing contours of the site and at least one hundred (100) feet beyond the site boundary. Contours shall be at two (2) foot intervals.
 - B. Location of the area in which the proposed quarrying activity is to be conducted.
 - C. Location of all proposed buildings, crusher and screening equipment, roadways and other facilities proposed on the site.
 - D. Proposed method of drainage of the quarry area.
 - E. Proposed fencing of the quarry area. Fencing shall be provided around all open excavations.

- F. Methods proposed for blasting. Open blasting commonly referred to as "pop shots" shall be prohibited.
 - G. Methods proposed to control noise, vibration and other particulate matter in order to meet the performance standards as set out in this ordinance.
 - H. Finished contours of the site after the quarrying operation has been terminated. The site shall be graded and/or filled so as to be in substantial conformity with the topography of the surrounding lands. All fill material shall be non-toxic, non-flammable, and non-combustible solids. All areas that are back-filled shall be left so that adequate drainage is provided.
 - I. A comprehensive traffic impact study of both volume and vehicle weight impacts as they relate to the existing and proposed street system. This study must be prepared by a licensed traffic engineer.
- 3. Approval for Mining and quarrying activity may also include accessory concrete batching plants, asphaltic cement mixing plants and/or rock crushing activities on the same zone lot or adjoining zone lots which may have directly opposing frontages on the same public street. If such accessory activities are included on the quarry site, the total site must meet all the special condition requirements for mining and quarrying activities; however, in conditions of multiple zone lots, the outer perimeter of the site shall be considered the lot line.
 - 4. Before issuing a permit the board shall require the owner of the quarry facility to execute a surety not less than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) or more than two thousand dollars (\$2,000) per acre of active quarry throughout a five (5) year period to restore the lands in the manner prescribed herein, including the removal of all structures and machinery.
 - 5. Any permit issued hereunder shall not be for a period exceeding five (5) years. After the expiration date of such special permit, the board may review and grant an extension of time in the manner and procedure as prescribed for an original application.
 - 6. The site plan as required in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.120, herein, is first approved by the planning commission taking into account the above conditions as well as any other factors related to the use and operation of such facilities.

8.070.12 Special conditions for intermediate manufacturing (commercial storage of explosives, etc.):

- 1. The location of such an activity shall be in an area likely to be sparsely developed for reason of topography, lack of existing or planned utilities, accessibility, or for similar cause.

2. Such facility shall not be located on a site having an area of less than fifty (50) acres.
3. All regulations of the State Fire Marshall and the Ashland City Fire Department relating to the storage of potential and/or octane explosives shall be met.
4. Any special permit issued hereunder shall be for a period not exceeding five (5) years. After the expiration date of such special permit, the board may review and grant an extension of time in the same manner and procedure as prescribed for an original application.
5. The site plan shall be approved by the planning commission taking into account the above conditions as well as any other factors related to the use and operation of such facilities.

8.070.13 Special conditions for location of First Amendment protected adult-oriented entertainment business:

1. The First Amendment and other provisions of the United States Constitution, as interpreted by the United States Supreme Court and other courts, require that Adult Oriented Entertainment Businesses, as defined by this resolution, are entitled to certain protections. Therefore, an Adult-Oriented Establishment shall be a conditional use in the I-3 Heavy Industrial District and shall be a prohibited use in any other zoning district. The Adult Oriented Establishment may locate in the specified district only if all the requirements of this section and the applicable zoning district regulations are met.
2. Adult-oriented entertainment businesses shall be located:
 - A. At least one thousand (1,000) feet from any residential district line where a single-family residence is a principal use, playground lot line, public park lot line, or publicly owned recreation area.
 - B. At least two thousand (2,000) feet from any structure used as a residence, place of religious worship, public or private school, or "Youth-Facility" as defined in this resolution.
 - C. At least one thousand (1,000) feet from any other structure housing an Adult-Oriented Establishment.
 - D. At least one thousand (1,000) feet from any structure housing an establishment which holds an alcohol beverage license.
3. Distance requirements are to be measured in a straight line in any direction regardless of intervening structures, from the structure housing the Adult Oriented Establishment to

the residential district boundary lines, to the lot line of any lot used for park, playground, or any structure listed in 2 A-D above.

4. The measurements from a structure shall be taken from the farthest point a structure extends in the direction of the measurement, including overhanging roofs or similar projections.
5. For Adult Oriented Entertainment Businesses located in conjunction with other buildings such as in a shopping center, and clearly separate from other establishments, measurements shall be taken from the boundaries of the space occupied by the Adult Oriented Establishment.
6. For any Adult Oriented Establishment located above ground level in a multi-story structure and clearly separate from other establishments within the structure, the distance measurements shall be taken from the ground floor public entrance/exit nearest the Adult Oriented Establishment (excluding emergency exits).
7. Subsequent location of any establishments described in 2 A-D within the applicable distance requirement of an existing Adult Oriented Establishment does not constitute a violation of this resolution by the Adult Oriented Establishment.

8.070.14 Special conditions for special institutional care facilities:

In those districts where authorized as a conditional use, the following supplementary regulations shall apply to all uses classified in the special institutional care activity type:

1. The location, size, and design of such facilities shall be such that the proposed development shall be compatible with the development within the surrounding area, thus reducing the impact upon the surrounding area.
2. The traffic generated by such facility shall be safely accommodated along, designated arterial or collector streets as shown on the official major thoroughfare plan without traversing local minor streets.
3. The purpose(s) of the facility must be clearly established by the agency responsible and the appropriate staff services must be provided to achieve the stated purpose(s).
4. The facility providing residence facilities shall have resident twenty-four (24) hour staff and appropriate professional services shall be supplied.
5. The off-street parking requirements shall be determined by the Board of Appeals.
6. The minimum side and rear yards shall be one hundred (100) feet for a one (1) and two (2) story building, increased by ten (10) feet for each additional story.

7. All public utilities including a central sewage collection and treatment system (as defined by this ordinance) shall be available to the site.
8. No facility permitted under the provisions of this section shall be located within one thousand (1,000) feet of any church, child day care center, nursery school or public park. The distance shall be measured by a straight line from the nearest corner of the building of a potential licensee to the nearest corner of the main entrance of the church, child day care center, nursery school or public park, where the centerline intersects with the margin of the public road.

8.070.15 Special conditions for outdoor firearms training facilities, excluding skeet shooting, subject to the following additional restrictions:

In those districts where authorized as a conditional use, the following language shall apply:

The purpose of these facilities is to safely train individuals in the proper handling and use of firearms in a rural setting with minimal impact to adjacent properties.

For purposes of defining outdoor shooting ranges, a shooting range shall be defined as a firing range with targets for firearms practice. A firing range shall be defined as a practice range for target practice.

Outdoor shooting ranges and related activities shall meet the following conditions:

1. The location of such an activity shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - A. The parcel must be ten (10) acres or greater in size.
 - B. A berm shall be present at least twenty (20) feet high in height at the rear of the berm, at least eight (8) feet in height at the sides of the berm, four (4) feet wide at the top of the berm. Any man-made berm must be designed and certified by an engineer licensed by the State of Tennessee, as adequate.
 - C. The point of discharge of any firearm shall meet the following minimum distance from all occupied structure, public, or private roads.
 - (1) "Rear" of the shooting range (direction of the line of fire) - One Thousand (1,000) feet.
 - (2) Two Hundred Fifty (250) feet in all other directions.
 - D. All projectile and shot shall fall within the property of the shooting range.

- E. There shall be an evergreen buffer of a minimum of fifty (50) feet wide on three sides of the firing range provided by the owner/developer if a natural buffer does not exist.
 - F. The development, operation, and maintenance of firearms training facilities shall be in conformance with "The Range Manual" as published by the National Rifle Association (NRA).
- 2. The operation of the firearms training facility and related activity shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - A. The hours of operation shall be limited to daylight hours only (daylight hours of operation to be determined by the Board of Zoning Appeals).
 - B. Decibel levels measured at the property lines shall not exceed seventy (70) dB.
 - C. The owner/developer shall provide two (2) parking spaces per firing point or firing lane, plus one (1) additional space for each employee.
 - D. The owner of the facility shall provide on-premises documentation that all Federal and State regulations have been met.
 - E. A site plan shall be required pursuant to the site plan requirements listed in ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4.120. In addition, to the site plan, the owner/developer shall submit a sound abatement plan and a safety plan. The Board of Zoning Appeals may require additional fencing, buffering, baffles, or may deny the request if the site plan does not or cannot meet the above-mentioned purposes, standards, and requirements, or if other significant health and safety issues are present.
- 3. Before initial business startup, the soil shall be tested for lead content. Further tests shall be done every two (2) years to keep lead concentration in the soil below 250 ppm, as recommended by the State Division of Solid Waste Management. All testing shall be performed by the developer and at his own expense. This information shall be kept on file with the Ashland City Building Inspector.
- 4. Accessory uses, such as snack bars, offices, maintenance facilities, refreshment stands or retail sales excluding gun sales (designed and intended primarily for the use of patrons) shall be allowed.
- 5. Sanitary bathroom facilities adequate to serve the anticipated patron load shall be provided on site.

8.070.16 Special conditions for bed and breakfast home residences:

In those districts where authorized as a conditional use, the following supplementary regulations shall apply to all uses classified in the bed and breakfast home residence activity type:

1. Bed and breakfast residences shall be established only within preexisting single-family residences.
2. Bed and breakfast residences shall continuously maintain current licenses and permits as required by local and state agencies.
3. Bed and breakfast residences shall be solely operated by members of the family residing in the residence.
4. The only meal to be provided to guests shall be breakfast, and it shall only be served to guests taking lodging in the facility.
5. No food preparation or cooking for guests shall be conducted within any bedroom made available for rent.
6. Rooms used for sleeping shall be part of the primary residential structure and shall not have been specifically constructed or remodeled for rental purposes.
7. Bed and breakfast residences shall be limited to a single on-premises sign which shall be no greater than four (4) square feet in size, and shall be located no closer to the street right-of-way line than fifteen (15) feet.
8. One and one-half (1 1/2) off-street parking spaces shall be provided for each rentable room in addition to the required two (2) spaces required for the single-family residence. All such spaces shall be screened from view from adjoining property and shall not be located within any required front yard.
9. If food is prepared or cooked, a menu made available, and a price is charged therefor, a food server's license must be obtained from the Tennessee Department of Health.
10. A smoke detector shall be installed in each sleeping room, and a fire extinguisher (ABC) ten (10) pounds in size or larger shall be installed and made easily accessible on the floor or story.
11. An evacuation plan must be approved by the city's building/fire official prior to the issuance of a use and occupancy permit for a bed and breakfast residence.

12. Minimal outward modification of the structure or grounds may be made only if such changes are compatible with the character of the area or neighborhood, and the intent of the zoning district in which it is located.
13. Prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for the establishment of any bed and breakfast residence not connected to the city's public sewerage system, certification shall be provided by the county health department approving the subsurface disposal system as being adequate to serve the total number of bedrooms occupied.

8.080 Board of Zoning Appeals

In accordance with 13-7-205, Tennessee Code Annotated, a Board of Zoning Appeals, consisting of five members, is hereby established. All members of such Board shall be appointed by the Mayor and City Council.

1. Term of Office of Board Members, Removal and Vacancies

The members of the Board of Zoning Appeals, shall serve for a three (3) year term, or until their respective successors are appointed and qualified. The Board first appointed shall serve respectively for the following terms: one for (1) year, two for (2) years, and two for (3) years. All members of the Board of Zoning Appeals shall serve with such compensation as may be fixed by the Mayor and City Council and may be removed from membership on the Board of Zoning Appeals for continued absence or just causes. Any member being so removed shall be provided, upon his/her request, a public hearing upon the removal decision. Vacancies of said Board of Zoning Appeals shall be filled for the unexpired term of those members whose position has become vacant in the manner provided herein for the appointment of such member.

2. Procedure

Meetings of the Board of Zoning Appeals shall be held at the call of the chairman, and at such other times as the board may determine. Such chairman, or in his absence, the acting chairman, may administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses. All meetings of the Board shall be open to the public. The Board shall adopt rules of procedure and shall keep records and action taken thereon which shall be public records.

3. Appeals to the Board

An appeal to the Ashland City Board of Zoning Appeals may be taken by any person, firm, or corporation aggrieved by, or by any governmental office, department, board, or bureau affected by, any decision of the Building Inspector based in whole or in part upon the provisions of this ordinance. Such appeal shall be taken by filing with the Board of Zoning Appeals a notice of appeal specifying the grounds thereof. The Building Inspector shall transmit to the Board all papers constituting the record upon which the action appealed was taken.

The Board shall fix a reasonable time for the hearing of the appeal, given public notice thereof, as well as due notice to the parties in interest, and decided the same within a reasonable time. Upon the hearing, any person or party may appear in person, by agent, or by attorney.

4. Stay of Proceedings

An appeal stays all legal proceedings in furtherance of the action appealed from, unless the building inspector certifies to the Board of Zoning Appeals, after such notice of appeal shall have been filed, that by reason of facts stated in the certificate such stay would cause eminent peril to life or property. In such instance, the proceedings shall not be stayed otherwise than by a restraining order, which may be granted by the Board or by a court of competent jurisdiction on application, on notice to the Building Inspector, and on due cause shown.

5. Appeal to the Court

Any person or persons or any board, taxpayer, department, or bureau of the City aggrieved by any decision of the Board may seek review by a court of competent jurisdiction of such decision in a manner provided by the laws of the State of Tennessee.

6. Powers of the Board

The Board of Zoning Appeals shall have the following powers:

- A. Administrative Review. To hear and decide appeals where it is alleged by the appellant that there is error in any order, requirement, permit, decision, determination or refusal made by the Building Inspector or other administrative official in the carrying out or enforcement of any provision of this ordinance.
- B. Special Exceptions. To hear and decide applications for special exceptions as specified in this ordinance, hear requests for interpretation of the Zoning Map, and for decision on any special questions upon which the Board of Zoning Appeals is authorized to pass.
- C. Variances. To hear and decide applications for variances from the terms of this ordinance.

8.090 Variances

The purpose of this variance is to modify the strict application of the specific requirements of this ordinance in the case of exceptionally irregular, narrow, shallow, or steep lots, or other exceptional physical conditions, whereby such strict application would result in practical difficulty or unnecessary hardship which would deprive an owner of the reasonable use of his land. The variance shall be used only where necessary to overcome some obstacle which is preventing an owner from using his property under this ordinance.

1. Application

After written denial of a permit, a property owner may make application for a variance, using the proper form which is required for requests before by the Board of Zoning Appeals.

All applications must contain all pertinent information as cited in Section 4.120-1, within this ordinance necessary to clearly ascertain the relationship of the applicable land use to its subject property, as well as to all adjacent properties, along with any necessary supporting information as required, in order that the board be able to clearly analyze and evaluate said variance request. Furthermore, said request or application shall be presented to the office of the building inspector no later than twenty (20) days prior to the next regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Zoning Appeals, if said request is to be officially entertained by the board of zoning appeals at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

2. Fee

A fee of fifty dollars (\$50.00) payable to the Town of Ashland City shall be charged to cover partial review and processing of each application for a variance, except that the fee shall be waived for a governmental agency.

3. Hearings

Upon receipt of an application and fee, the Board shall hold a hearing to decide whether a variance to the ordinance provisions is, in fact, necessary to relieve unnecessary hardships which act to deprive the property owner of the reasonable use of his land. The Board shall consider and decide all applications for variances within sixty (60) days of such hearing and in accordance with the standards provided below.

4. Standards for Variances

The board shall not grant a variance unless it makes findings based upon evidence presented to it as follows:

- A. The particular physical surroundings, shape, and topographic conditions of the specific property involved that would result in a particular hardship upon the owner as distinguished from a mere inconvenience, if the strict application of this ordinance were carried out must be stated.
- B. The conditions upon which the petition for a variance is based would not be applicable, generally, to other property within the same district.
- C. The variance will not authorize activities in a zone district other than those permitted by this ordinance.
- D. Financial returns only shall not be considered as a basis for granting a variance.

- E. The alleged difficulty or hardship has not been created by any person having an interest in the property after the effective date of this ordinance.
- F. That granting the variance requested will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by this ordinance to other lands, structures, or buildings in the same districts.
- G. The variance is the minimum that will make possible the reasonable use of the land, building, or structure.
- H. The granting of the variance will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property or improvements in the area in which the property is located.
- I. The proposed variance will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, substantially increase the congestion in the public streets, increase the danger of fire, endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values within the area.
- J. Variances may be issued for the reconstruction rehabilitation or restoration of structures listed on the National Register of Historic Places or the State Inventory of Historic Places upon a determination that the variance is the minimum necessary so as not to destroy the historic character and design of the building, and provided the proposed reconstruction, rehabilitation or restoration will not result in the structure losing its historic designation.

8.100 Amendments to the Ordinance

The regulations, restrictions, and boundaries set forth in this ordinance may from time to time be amended, supplemented, changed, or repealed by the Mayor and City Council of the Town of Ashland City. Any member of the Mayor and City Council may introduce such legislation, or any official, board, or any other person may present a petition to the Mayor and City Council requesting an amendment or amendments to this ordinance. These amendments must be in relation to the Comprehensive Plan and the general welfare of the community.

An application by an individual for an amendment shall be accompanied by a fee of one hundred (\$100.00) dollars payable to the Town of Ashland City, and shall also be accompanied by maps, drawings, and data necessary to demonstrate that the proposed amendment is in general conformance with the general plan of the area and that public necessity, convenience, and general welfare, require the adoption of the proposed amendment. An accurate legal description, and scale drawing of the land illustrating topographic contours at five (5) foot intervals and existing buildings shall be submitted with said application no later than the end of the working day twenty (20) days prior to the regularly scheduled meeting date of the planning commission.

The planning commission shall review and make recommendations to the Mayor and City Council on all proposed amendments to this ordinance.

The planning commission in its review and recommendation and the Mayor and City Council in its deliberation shall make specific findings with regard to the following grounds for an amendment and shall note that the same in the official record as follows:

1. The amendment is in agreement with the general plan for the area.
2. It has been determined that the legal purposes for which zoning exists are not contravened.
3. It has been determined that there will not be adverse effect upon adjoining property owners unless such adverse effect can be justified by the overwhelming public good or welfare.
4. It has been determined that no one property owner or small group of property owners will benefit materially from the change to the detriment of the general public.

Before enacting the zoning ordinance or any amendment thereof, the chief legislative body shall hold a public hearing thereon, at least fourteen (14) calendar days' notice of the time and place of which shall be published in the official municipal journal or in a newspaper of general circulation in the municipality. This notice shall specify the location, current and proposed zoning classification, and it may contain a graphic illustration area.

No change in or departure from the text or maps as certified by the planning commission shall be made, unless such change or departure be first submitted to the planning commission and approved by it, or, if disapproved, shall receive the favorable vote of a majority of the entire membership of the chief legislative body.

In addition, at least fourteen (14) days prior to the date of the scheduled hearing, the building inspector shall place a free-standing notification sign, visible and readable to persons of ordinary vision from the abutting street, on property that is the subject of the re-zoning hearing by the board.

Such sign shall state the date, time and place of the hearing by the board and shall briefly state the existing zoning classification of the property and the requested re-zoning classification. The sign shall remain in place until the hearing. Such sign shall at all times remain the property of the city.

Upon enactment of an amendment to the zoning map which is part of the Title, the building inspector shall cause such amendment to be placed upon the zoning map noting thereon the ordinance number and effective date of such amendatory ordinance.

Whenever an application for an amendment to the text of this ordinance or for change in the zoning classification of any property is denied, the application for such amendment, shall not be eligible for reconsideration for one year following such denial, except in the following cases:

1. Upon initiation by the Mayor and City Council, or Planning Commission.
2. When the new application, although involving all or a portion of the same property, is for a different zoning district than that for which the original application was made.

3. When the previous application was denied for the reason that the proposed zoning would not conform with the general plan, and the general plan has subsequently been amended in a manner which will allow the proposed zoning.

8.110 Penalties

Any persons violating any provision of this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be fined not less than twenty-five (25) dollars nor more than fifty (50) dollars for each offense. Each day such violations continue shall constitute a separate offense.

8.120 Remedies

In case any building or other structure is erected, constructed, altered, repaired, converted, or maintained, or any building, structure, or land is used, in violation of this ordinance, the City Attorney, the Building Inspector or any other appropriate authority or any adjacent or neighboring property owner who would be specifically damaged by such violation, in addition to other remedies, may institute an injunction, mandamus, or other appropriate action or proceeding to prevent such unlawful erection, construction, or reconstruction, alteration, repair, conversion, maintenance, or use; or to correct or abate such violation; or to prevent occupancy of such building, structure, or land.

8.130 Separability

Should any section, clause, portion or provision of this ordinance be held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not affect the validity of the ordinance as a whole or any part thereof which is not specifically held invalid or unconstitutional.

8.140 Interpretation

In case of conflict between this Ordinance or any part thereof, and the whole or part of any existing or future Ordinance of Ashland City, Tennessee, the most restrictive shall in all cases apply.

APPENDIX A				TABLE I												
LAND USE ACTIVITY MATRIX																
				ZONING DISTRICTS												
ACTIVITY				R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	C-1	C-2	C-3	P-O	MRPO	I-1	I-2	I-3
PERMANENT RESIDENTIAL																
Dwelling, Single Detached				P	P	P	P						P			
Dwelling, Two-Family Detached (Duplex)						P	P						P			
Dwelling, Zero Lot Line													P			
Dwelling, Multi-Family							S						P			
Dwelling, Upper Story									S							
Dwelling, Planned Development					S	S	S		S	S		S				
Dwelling, Mobile Home								P								
Mobile Home Park								S								
Assisted Living Center							S	S								
Bed and Breakfast Home Residence						S	S						S			
COMMUNITY FACILITY ACTIVITIES																
Family Child Day Care Home				S	S	S	S									
Government Administrative Services				S	S	S	S	S	P	P			P	S	S	
Community Assembly				S	S	S	S	S	P	P			P			
Educational Facilities				S	S	S	S	S		P			P			
Cultural and Recreation Services				S	S	S	S	S	P	P			P			
Essential Public Transport, Comm., Utility Services				S	S	S	S	S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Extensive Impact Facilities																S
Health Care Facilities							S		P	P		P				
Intermediate Impact Facilities				S	S	S	S	S		P			P	S	S	
Special Personal & Group Care Facilities				S	S	S	S	S		P			P			
Religious Facilities				S	S	S	S	S		P			P			
Special Institutional Care Facilities														S	S	S
COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES																
Adult Oriented Business																S
Animal Care & Veterinarian Services										P		S (7)		P	P	P
Automotive Parking									P							
Automotive Service and Repair										P						
Building Materials and Farm Equipment Sales										P (1)				P	P	P
Consumer Repair Services									P	P				S	S	
Construction Sales & Services										P (2)				S	S	
Convenience Commercial									P	P	P					
Entertainment & Amusement Services									P	P			P (8)	S	S	
P=Permitted Use S=Special Exception Blank=Not Permitted																

			APPENDIX A						TABLE I							
				LAND USE ACTIVITY MATRIX												
									ZONING DISTRICTS							
ACTIVITY				R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	C-1	C-2	C-3	P-O	MRPO	I-1	I-2	I-3
COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES																
Financial, Insurance, Real Estate, Consultive Services									P	P		P	P			
Firearms Training Facility - Indoor										S						
Firearms Training Facility - Outdoor															S	
Food & Beverage Services									P	P		S	P	S	S	
Food Service Take-Out										P				S	S	
General Business Services									P	P			P (9)			
General Personal Services									P	P	P	P	P			
General Retail Trade									P	P						
Group Assembly									P	S (3)				S	S	S
Mini-Warehouse									P	S (4)				S	P	P
Professional Services - Medical									P	P		P	P			
Professional Services – Non-Medical									P	P		P	P			
Propane Storage																S
Transient Habitation – Hotels, Motels, Tourist Homes									P	P						
Transient Habitation – Commercial Campgrounds										S						
Vehicular, Marine Craft & Related Equipment Sales									P (5)	P				P	P	P
Warehousing, Goods Transport and Storage														P	P	P
Wholesale Sales										P (6)				P	P	P
MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES																
Limited									S (7)	P (7)				P	P	P
Intermediate														P	P	P
Extensive																S
AGRICULTURAL AND EXTRACTIVE ACTIVITIES																
Agricultural Activities				P										P	P	P
Crop and Animal Raising														P	P	P
Feed Lots and Stockyards																S
Mining & Quarrying																S
Plant and Forest Nurseries										S				P	P	P
P=Permitted Use S=Special Exception Blank=Not Permitted																

(1) Provided there is no outdoor storage, with the exception of farm equipment vehicles (2) Provided there is no outdoor storage

(3) Other than race tracks and drag strips

(4) Containing inside storage only

(5) Excluding aircraft dealers, boat dealers, and recreational and utility trailer dealers

(6) Provided there is less than fifty (50) percent of the total on-site square footage utilized as storage and no outdoor storage

(7) Conducted in completely enclosed buildings

(8) Limited to riding stables, art galleries, indoor recording studios and TV production studios

(9) Excluding motor vehicle rental or leasing

Appendix B

TABLE I									
BULK, YARD AND DENSITY REGULATIONS									
RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS									
		R1	R2	R3	R4		R5	MR-PO	RPUD
Minimum Lot Size								25,000	8,000
	Single Family	15,000	12,000	10,000	8,000		10,000		
	Duplex			15,000	12,000		NA		
	Multi-Family				15,000		NA		
	Planned Developments						NA		
	Mobile Home Single Lot						10,000		
	Mobile Home Park						2 Acres		
Minimum Lot Area Per Family*								4,000	
	Single Family Detached								
		15,000	12,000	10,000					
	Single Wide - Single Lot						10,000		
	Single Wide - MH Park						4,000		
	Double Wide - MH Park						6,400		
	Duplex				6,000				
	(Detached)			7,500					
	Multi-Family			5,000	3,000			25,000	
	Multi-Use							25,000	
	Planned Developments			5,000	3,000				
Minimum Lot Width** (in feet)							70***		
	W/Public Water	100	90	80/50****	75/37.5*****				75
Maximum Lot Coverage - Principal and Accessory Bldgs									
		35%	35%	40%	40%		40%	60%	
Maximum Height		35'	35'	35'	4 Stories		30'	4 Stories	4 Stories
Minimum Yard Requirements (in feet)									
Front		40	40	35	35		35/30/10	35	30/0
Side		15	12	12	12 Duplex		10/15/2010	20	
					15 MultiFam				
Rear		25	20	20	20 Duplex		20/15/10	25	
					30 MultiFam				
									30
Accessory Structures*****									
		8	8	8	8		8		
* May also be used as "density" for calculating dwelling units per acre									
** Lot width shall be measured at the minimum front setback line as specified above									
*** Single Lot - Mobile Home Park									
**** 80 Feet Minimum Width - Zero Lot Line Developments May Have a Minimum Lot Width of 50 Feet									
***** 75 Feet or 37.5 Feet for Zero Lot Line Dwelling									
***** Accessory Structures are to be located in the rear yard and not closer than 8 feet to any lot line									
Refer to Article V for Residential Planned Unit Development Requirements									
Residential Planned Unit Development Densities are shown in Section 5.090.D									

TABLE III							
BULK, LOT AND OPEN SPACE REQUIREMENTS							
INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS							
					I-1	I-2	I-3
Minimum Lot Size					None	None	None
Maximum Lot Coverage (all buildings)					60%	50%	50%
Maximum Height (in feet)					40*	40**	40**
Minimum Setback Requirements (in feet)							
Front					40	60	100
Side					25	30	50
Rear					30	35	50
* May be 50' if on-site facilities are approved by fire department							
** May be 60' if on-site facilities are approved by fire department							

TABLE IV

Fee Schedule

Planning Commission	Application Fee	Public Notice Signage	Certified Letters	Archive Fee
Rezone Application				
Site Plan Application				
Plat Amendment Application				
Minor Subdivision Application				
Major Subdivision Application				
Board of Zoning Appeals				
All Applications to the BZA				
Construction Board of Appeals				

Appendix C

ORDINANCE NO. 547

MUNICIPAL FLOODPLAIN ZONING ORDINANCE

AN ORDINANCE ADOPTED FOR THE PURPOSE OF AMENDING THE TOWN OF ASHLAND CITY, TENNESSEE MUNICIPAL ZONING ORDINANCE REGULATING DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF ASHLAND CITY, TENNESSEE, TO MINIMIZE DANGER TO LIFE AND PROPERTY DUE TO FLOODING, AND TO MAINTAIN ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM.

ARTICLE I. STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION, FINDINGS OF FACT, PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

Section A. Statutory Authorization

The Legislature of the State of Tennessee has in Sections 13-7-201 through 13-7-210, Tennessee Code Annotated delegated the responsibility to local governmental units to adopt regulations designed to promote the public health, safety, and general welfare of its citizenry. Therefore, the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee, Mayor and the Ashland City Council, do ordain as follows:

Section B. Findings of Fact

1. The Town of Ashland City, Tennessee, Mayor and its City Council wishes To maintain eligibility in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) and in order to do so must meet the NFIP regulations found in Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Ch. 1, Section 60.3.
2. Areas of the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee are subject to periodic inundation which could result in loss of life and property, health and safety hazards, disruption of commerce and governmental services, extraordinary public expenditures for flood protection and relief, and impairment of the tax base, all of which adversely affect the public health, safety and general welfare.
3. Flood losses are caused by the cumulative effect of obstructions in floodplains, causing increases in flood heights and velocities; by uses in flood hazard areas which are vulnerable to floods; or construction which is inadequately elevated, floodproofed, or otherwise unprotected from flood damages.

Section C. Statement of Purpose

It is the purpose of this Ordinance to promote the public health, safety and general welfare and to minimize public and private losses due to flood conditions in specific areas. This Ordinance is designed to:

1. Restrict or prohibit uses which are vulnerable to flooding or erosion hazards, or which result in damaging increases in erosion, flood heights, or velocities;
2. Require that uses vulnerable to floods, including community facilities, be protected against flood damage at the time of initial construction;

3. Control the alteration of natural floodplains, stream channels, and natural protective barriers which are involved in the accommodation of floodwaters;
4. Control filling, grading, dredging and other development which may increase flood damage or erosion;
5. Prevent or regulate the construction of flood barriers which will unnaturally divert flood waters or which may increase flood hazards to other lands.

Section D. Objectives

The objectives of this Ordinance are:

1. To protect human life, health, safety and property;
2. To minimize expenditure of public funds for costly flood control projects;
3. To minimize the need for rescue and relief efforts associated with flooding and generally undertaken at the expense of the general public;
4. To minimize prolonged business interruptions;
5. To minimize damage to public facilities and utilities such as water and gas mains, electric, telephone and sewer lines, streets and bridges located in floodprone areas;
6. To help maintain a stable tax base by providing for the sound use and development of floodprone areas to minimize blight in flood areas;
7. To ensure that potential homebuyers are notified that property is in a floodprone area;
8. To maintain eligibility for participation in the NFIP.

ARTICLE II. DEFINITIONS

Unless specifically defined below, words or phrases used in this Ordinance shall be interpreted as to give them the meaning they have in common usage and to give this Ordinance its most reasonable application given its stated purpose and objectives.

"Accessory Structure" means a subordinate structure to the principal structure on the same lot and, for the purpose of this Ordinance, shall conform to the following:

1. Accessory structures shall only be used for parking of vehicles and storage.
2. Accessory structures shall be designed to have low flood damage potential.
3. Accessory structures shall be constructed and placed on the building site so as to offer the minimum resistance to the flow of floodwaters.
4. Accessory structures shall be firmly anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, and lateral movement, which otherwise may result in damage to other structures.

5. Utilities and service facilities such as electrical and heating equipment shall be elevated or otherwise protected from intrusion of floodwaters.

"Addition (to an existing building)" means any walled and roofed expansion to the perimeter or height of a building.

"Appeal" means a request for a review of the local enforcement officer's interpretation of any provision of this Ordinance or a request for a variance.

"Area of Shallow Flooding" means a designated AO or AH Zone on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) with one percent or greater annual chance of flooding to an average depth of one to three feet where a clearly defined channel does not exist, where the path of flooding is unpredictable and indeterminate; and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is characterized by ponding or sheet flow.

"Area of Special Flood-related Erosion Hazard" is the land within a community which is most likely to be subject to severe flood-related erosion losses. The area may be designated as Zone E on the Flood Hazard Boundary Map (FHBM). After the detailed evaluation of the special flood-related erosion hazard area in preparation for publication of the FIRM, Zone E may be further refined.

"Area of Special Flood Hazard" see **"Special Flood Hazard Area"**.

"Base Flood" means the flood having a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year. This term is also referred to as the 100-year flood or the one (1)-percent annual chance flood.

"Basement" means any portion of a building having its floor subgrade (below ground level) on all sides.

"Building" see **"Structure"**.

"Development" means any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including, but not limited to, buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavating, drilling operations, or storage of equipment or materials.

"Elevated Building" means a non-basement building built to have the lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area elevated above the ground level by means of solid foundation perimeter walls with openings sufficient to facilitate the unimpeded movement of floodwater, pilings, columns, piers, or shear walls adequately anchored so as not to impair the structural integrity of the building during a base flood event.

"Emergency Flood Insurance Program" or **"Emergency Program"** means the program as implemented on an emergency basis in accordance with Section 1336 of the Act. It is intended as a program to provide a first layer amount of insurance on all insurable structures before the effective date of the initial FIRM.

"Erosion" means the process of the gradual wearing away of land masses. This peril is not "per se" covered under the Program.

"Exception" means a waiver from the provisions of this Ordinance which relieves the applicant from the requirements of a rule, regulation, order or other determination made or issued pursuant to this Ordinance.

"Existing Construction" means any structure for which the "start of construction" commenced before the effective date of the initial floodplain management code or ordinance adopted by the community as a basis for that community's participation in the NFIP.

"Existing Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision" means a manufactured home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including, at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is completed before the effective date of the first floodplain management code or ordinance adopted by the community as a basis for that community's participation in the NFIP.

"Existing Structures" see **"Existing Construction"**.

"Expansion to an Existing Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision" means the preparation of additional sites by the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads).

"Flood" or "Flooding"

(a) A general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from:

1. The overflow of inland or tidal waters.
2. The unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source.
3. Mudslides (i.e., mudflows) which are proximately caused by flooding as defined in paragraph (a)(2) of this definition and are akin to a river of liquid and flowing mud on the surfaces of normally dry land areas, as when earth is carried by a current of water and deposited along the path of the current.

(b) The collapse or subsidence of land along the shore of a lake or other body of water as a result of erosion or undermining caused by waves or currents of water exceeding anticipated cyclical levels or suddenly caused by an unusually high water level in a natural body of water, accompanied by a severe storm, or by an unanticipated force of nature, such as flash flood or an abnormal tidal surge, or by some similarly unusual and unforeseeable event which results in flooding as defined in paragraph (a)(1) of this definition.

"Flood Elevation Determination" means a determination by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) of the water surface elevations of the base flood, that is, the flood level that has a one percent or greater chance of occurrence in any given year.

"Flood Elevation Study" means an examination, evaluation and determination of flood hazards and, if appropriate, corresponding water surface elevations, or an examination, evaluation and determination of mudslide (i.e., mudflow) or flood-related erosion hazards.

"Flood Hazard Boundary Map (FHBM)" means an official map of a community, issued by FEMA, where the boundaries of areas of special flood hazard have been designated as Zone A.

"Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM)" means an official map of a community, issued by FEMA, delineating the areas of special flood hazard or the risk premium zones applicable to the community.

"Flood Insurance Study" is the official report provided by FEMA, evaluating flood hazards and containing flood profiles and water surface elevation of the base flood.

"Floodplain" or "Floodprone Area" means any land area susceptible to being inundated by water from any source (see definition of "flooding").

"Floodplain Management" means the operation of an overall program of corrective and preventive measures for reducing flood damage, including but not limited to emergency preparedness plans, flood control works and floodplain management regulations.

"Flood Protection System" means those physical structural works for which funds have been authorized, appropriated, and expended and which have been constructed specifically to modify flooding in order to reduce the extent of the area within a community subject to a "special flood hazard" and the extent of the depths of associated flooding. Such a system typically includes hurricane tidal barriers, dams, reservoirs, levees or dikes. These specialized flood modifying works are those constructed in conformance with sound engineering standards.

"Floodproofing" means any combination of structural and nonstructural additions, changes, or adjustments to structures which reduce or eliminate flood damage to real estate or improved real property, water and sanitary facilities and structures and their contents.

"Flood-related Erosion" means the collapse or subsidence of land along the shore of a lake or other body of water as a result of undermining caused by waves or currents of water exceeding anticipated cyclical levels or suddenly caused by an unusually high water level in a natural body of water, accompanied by a severe storm, or by an unanticipated force of nature, such as a flash flood, or by some similarly unusual and unforeseeable event which results in flooding.

"Flood-related Erosion Area" or **"Flood-related Erosion Prone Area"** means a land area adjoining the shore of a lake or other body of water, which due to the composition of the shoreline or bank and high water levels or wind-driven currents, is likely to suffer flood-related erosion damage.

"Flood-related Erosion Area Management" means the operation of an overall program of corrective and preventive measures for reducing flood-related erosion damage, including but not limited to emergency preparedness plans, flood-related erosion control works and floodplain management regulations.

"Floodway" means the channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height.

"Freeboard" means a factor of safety usually expressed in feet above a flood level for purposes of floodplain management. "Freeboard" tends to compensate for the many unknown factors that could contribute to flood heights greater than the height calculated for a selected size flood and floodway conditions, such as wave action, blockage of bridge or culvert openings, and the hydrological effect of urbanization of the watershed.

"Functionally Dependent Use" means a use which cannot perform its intended purpose unless it is located or carried out in close proximity to water. The term includes only docking facilities, port facilities that are necessary for the loading and unloading of cargo or passengers, and ship building and ship repair facilities, but does not include long-term storage or related manufacturing facilities.

"Highest Adjacent Grade" means the highest natural elevation of the ground surface, prior to construction, adjacent to the proposed walls of a structure.

"Historic Structure" means any structure that is:

1. Listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (a listing maintained by the U.S. Department of Interior) or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as meeting the requirements for individual listing on the National Register;

2. Certified or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historical significance of a registered historic district or a district preliminarily determined by the Secretary to qualify as a registered historic district;
3. Individually listed on the Tennessee inventory of historic places and determined as eligible by states with historic preservation programs which have been approved by the Secretary of the Interior; or
4. Individually listed on the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee inventory of historic places and determined as eligible by communities with historic preservation programs that have been certified either:
 - a. By the approved Tennessee program as determined by the Secretary of the Interior or
 - b. Directly by the Secretary of the Interior.

"Levee" means a man-made structure, usually an earthen embankment, designed and constructed in accordance with sound engineering practices to contain, control or divert the flow of water so as to provide protection from temporary flooding.

"Levee System" means a flood protection system which consists of a levee, or levees, and associated structures, such as closure and drainage devices, which are constructed and operated in accordance with sound engineering practices.

"Lowest Floor" means the lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area, including a basement. An unfinished or flood resistant enclosure used solely for parking of vehicles, building access or storage in an area other than a basement area is not considered a building's lowest floor; provided, that such enclosure is not built so as to render the structure in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirements of this Ordinance.

"Manufactured Home" means a structure, transportable in one or more sections, which is built on a permanent chassis and designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when attached to the required utilities. The term "Manufactured Home" does not include a "Recreational Vehicle".

"Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision" means a parcel (or contiguous parcels) of land divided into two or more manufactured home lots for rent or sale.

"Map" means the Flood Hazard Boundary Map (FHBM) or the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) for a community issued by FEMA.

"Mean Sea Level" means the average height of the sea for all stages of the tide. It is used as a reference for establishing various elevations within the floodplain. For the purposes of this Ordinance, the term is synonymous with the National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929, the North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) of 1988, or other datum, to which Base Flood Elevations shown on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map are referenced.

"National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD)" means, as corrected in 1929, a vertical control used as a reference for establishing varying elevations within the floodplain.

"New Construction" means any structure for which the "start of construction" commenced on or after the effective date of the initial floodplain management Ordinance and includes any subsequent improvements to such structure.

"New Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision" means a manufactured home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is completed on or after the effective date of this ordinance or the effective date of the initial floodplain management ordinance and includes any subsequent improvements to such structure.

"North American Vertical Datum (NAVD)" means, as corrected in 1988, a vertical control used as a reference for establishing varying elevations within the floodplain.

"100-year Flood" see **"Base Flood"**.

"Person" includes any individual or group of individuals, corporation, partnership, association, or any other entity, including State and local governments and agencies.

"Reasonably Safe from Flooding" means base flood waters will not inundate the land or damage structures to be removed from the Special Flood Hazard Area and that any subsurface waters related to the base flood will not damage existing or proposed structures.

"Recreational Vehicle" means a vehicle which is:

1. Built on a single chassis;
2. 400 square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projection;
3. Designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light duty truck;
4. Designed primarily not for use as a permanent dwelling but as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use.

"Regulatory Floodway" means the channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height.

"Regulatory Flood Protection Elevation" means the "Base Flood Elevation" plus the "Freeboard". In "Special Flood Hazard Areas" where Base Flood Elevations (BFEs) have been determined, this elevation shall be the BFE plus 1 foot. In "Special Flood Hazard Areas" where no BFE has been established, this elevation shall be at least three (3) feet above the highest adjacent grade.

"Riverine" means relating to, formed by, or resembling a river (including tributaries), stream, brook, etc.

"Special Flood Hazard Area" is the land in the floodplain within a community subject to a one percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. The area may be designated as Zone A on the FHBM. After detailed ratemaking has been completed in preparation for publication of the FIRM, Zone A usually is refined into Zones A, AO, AH, A1-30, AE or A99.

"Special Hazard Area" means an area having special flood, mudslide (i.e., mudflow) and/or flood-related erosion hazards, and shown on an FHBM or FIRM as Zone A, AO, A1-30, AE, A99, or AH.

"Start of Construction" includes substantial improvement, and means the date the building permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, placement, or other improvement was within 180 days of the permit date. The actual start means either the first placement of permanent construction of a structure (including a manufactured home) on a site, such as the pouring of slabs or footings, the installation of piles, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; and includes the placement of a manufactured home on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include initial land preparation, such as clearing, grading and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers, or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds, not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure. For a substantial improvement, the actual start of construction means the first alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor, or other structural part of a building, whether or not that alteration affects the external dimensions of the building.

"State Coordinating Agency" the Tennessee Emergency Management Agency, State NFIP Office, as designated by the Governor of the State of Tennessee at the request of FEMA to assist in the implementation of the NFIP for the State.

"Structure" for purposes of this Ordinance, means a walled and roofed building, including a gas or liquid storage tank, that is principally above ground, as well as a manufactured home.

"Substantial Damage" means damage of any origin sustained by a structure whereby the cost of restoring the structure to its before damaged condition would equal or exceed fifty percent (50%) of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.

"Substantial Improvement" means any reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, alteration or other improvement of a structure in which the cost equals or exceeds fifty percent (50%) of the market value of the structure before the "start of construction" of the initial improvement. This term includes structures which have incurred "substantial damage", regardless of the actual repair work performed. The market value of the structure should be (1) the appraised value of the structure prior to the start of the initial improvement, or (2) in the case of substantial damage, the value of the structure prior to the damage occurring.

The term does not, however, include either: (1) Any project for improvement of a structure to correct existing violations of State or local health, sanitary, or safety code specifications which have been pre-identified by the local code enforcement official and which are the minimum necessary to assure safe living conditions and not solely triggered by an improvement or repair project or; (2) Any alteration of a "historic structure", provided that the alteration will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a "historic structure".

"Substantially Improved Existing Manufactured Home Parks or Subdivisions" is where the repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation or improvement of the streets, utilities and pads equals or exceeds fifty percent (50%) of the value of the streets, utilities and pads before the repair, reconstruction or improvement commenced.

"Variance" is a grant of relief from the requirements of this Ordinance.

"Violation" means the failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with the community's floodplain management regulations. A structure or other development without the elevation certificate, other certification, or other evidence of compliance required in this Ordinance is presumed to be in violation until such time as that documentation is provided.

"Water Surface Elevation" means the height, in relation to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929, the North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) of 1988, or other datum, where specified, of floods of various magnitudes and frequencies in the floodplains of riverine areas.

ARTICLE III. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section A. Application

This Ordinance shall apply to all areas within the incorporated area of the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee.

Section B. Basis for Establishing the Areas of Special Flood Hazard

The Areas of Special Flood Hazard identified on the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee, as identified by FEMA, and in its Flood Insurance Study (FIS) dated February 26, 2021 and Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), Community Panel Numbers 47021C0165E, 47021C0170E, 47021C0234E, 47021C0235E, 47021C0251E, 47021C0253E, dated February 26, 2021, along with all supporting technical data, are adopted by reference and declared to be a part of this Ordinance.

Section C. Requirement for Development Permit

A development permit shall be required in conformity with this Ordinance prior to the commencement of any development activities.

Section D. Compliance

No land, structure or use shall hereafter be located, extended, converted or structurally altered without full compliance with the terms of this Ordinance and other applicable regulations.

Section E. Abrogation and Greater Restrictions

This Ordinance is not intended to repeal, abrogate, or impair any existing easements, covenants or deed restrictions. However, where this Ordinance conflicts or overlaps with another regulatory instrument, whichever imposes the more stringent restrictions shall prevail.

Section F. Interpretation

In the interpretation and application of this Ordinance, all provisions shall be: (1) considered as minimum requirements; (2) liberally construed in favor of the governing body and; (3) deemed neither to limit nor repeal any other powers granted under Tennessee statutes.

Section G. Warning and Disclaimer of Liability

The degree of flood protection required by this Ordinance is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on scientific and engineering considerations. Larger floods can and will occur on rare occasions. Flood heights may be increased by man-made or natural causes. This Ordinance does not imply that land outside the Areas of Special Flood Hazard or uses permitted within such areas will be free from flooding or flood damages. This Ordinance shall not create liability on the part of the City of ASHLAND CITY, Tennessee or by any officer or employee thereof for any flood damages that result from reliance on this Ordinance or any administrative decision lawfully made hereunder.

Section H. Penalties for Violation

Violation of the provisions of this Ordinance or failure to comply with any of its requirements, including violation of conditions and safeguards established in connection with grants of variance shall constitute a misdemeanor punishable as other misdemeanors as provided by law. Any person who violates this ordinance or fails to comply with any of its requirements shall, upon adjudication therefore, be fined as prescribed by Tennessee statutes, and in addition, shall pay all costs and expenses involved in the case. Each day such violation continues shall be considered a separate offense. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee from taking such other lawful actions to prevent or remedy any violation.

ARTICLE IV. ADMINISTRATION

Section A. Designation of Ordinance Administrator

The Building Inspector is hereby appointed as the Administrator to implement the provisions of this Ordinance.

Section B. Permit Procedures

Application for a development permit shall be made to the Administrator on forms furnished by the community prior to any development activities. The development permit may include, but is not limited to the following: plans in duplicate drawn to scale and showing the nature, location, dimensions, and elevations of the area in question; existing or proposed structures, earthen fill placement, storage of materials or equipment, and drainage facilities. Specifically, the following information is required:

1. Application stage
 - a. Elevation in relation to mean sea level of the proposed lowest floor, including basement, of all buildings where Base Flood Elevations are available, or to certain height above the highest adjacent grade when applicable under this Ordinance.
 - b. Elevation in relation to mean sea level to which any non-residential building will be floodproofed where Base Flood Elevations are available, or to certain height above the highest adjacent grade when applicable under this Ordinance.
 - c. A FEMA Floodproofing Certificate from a Tennessee registered professional engineer or architect that the proposed non-residential floodproofed building will meet the floodproofing criteria in Article V, Sections A and B.
 - d. Description of the extent to which any watercourse will be altered or relocated as a result of proposed development.
 - e. A final Finished Construction Elevation Certificate (FEMA Form 086-0-33) is required after construction is completed and prior to Certificate of Compliance/Occupancy issuance. It shall be the duty of the permit holder to submit to the Floodplain Administrator a certification of final as-built construction of the elevation of the reference level and all attendant utilities.
 - f. In order to determine if improvements or damage meet the Substantial Improvement or Substantial Damage criteria, the applicant shall provide to the Floodplain Administrator a detailed cost to repair all damages and/or cost of improvements which includes the complete costs associated with all types of work necessary to completely repair or improve a building. These include the costs of

all materials, labor, and other items necessary to perform the proposed work. These must be in the form of:

- An itemized costs of materials, and labor, or estimates of materials and labor that are prepared by licensed contractors or professional construction cost estimators
- Building valuation tables published by building code organizations and cost-estimating manuals and tools available from professional building cost-estimating services.
- A qualified estimate of costs that is prepared by the local official using professional judgement and knowledge of local and regional construction costs.
- A detailed cost estimate provided and prepared by the building owner. This must include as much supporting documentation as possible (such as pricing information from lumber companies, plumbing and electrical suppliers, etc). In addition, the estimate must include the value of labor, including the value of the owner's labor.

2. Construction Stage

Within AE Zones, where Base Flood Elevation data is available, any lowest floor certification made relative to mean sea level shall be prepared by or under the direct supervision of, a Tennessee registered land surveyor and certified by same. The Administrator shall record the elevation of the lowest floor on the development permit. When floodproofing is utilized for a non-residential building, said certification shall be prepared by, or under the direct supervision of, a Tennessee registered professional engineer or architect and certified by same.

Within approximate A Zones, where Base Flood Elevation data is not available, the elevation of the lowest floor shall be determined as the measurement of the lowest floor of the building relative to the highest adjacent grade. The Administrator shall record the elevation of the lowest floor on the development permit. When floodproofing is utilized for a non-residential building, said certification shall be prepared by, or under the direct supervision of, a Tennessee registered professional engineer or architect and certified by same.

For all new construction and substantial improvements, the permit holder shall provide to the Administrator an as-built certification of the lowest floor elevation or floodproofing level upon the completion of the lowest floor or floodproofing.

Any work undertaken prior to submission of the certification shall be at the permit holder's risk. The Administrator shall review the above-referenced certification data. Deficiencies detected by such review shall be corrected by the permit holder immediately and prior to further work being allowed to proceed. Failure to submit the certification or failure to make said corrections required hereby, shall be cause to issue a stop-work order for the project.

3. Finished Construction Stage

For all new construction and substantial improvements, the permit holder shall provide to the Administrator a final Finished Construction Elevation Certificate (FEMA Form 086-

0-33). A final Finished Construction Elevation Certificate is required after construction is completed and prior to Certificate of Compliance/Occupancy issuance. It shall be the duty of the permit holder to submit to the Floodplain Administrator a certification of final as-built construction of the elevation of the reference level and all attendant utilities. The Administrator will keep the certificate on file in perpetuity.

Section C. Duties and Responsibilities of the Administrator

Duties of the Administrator shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. Review all development permits to assure that the permit requirements of this Ordinance have been satisfied, and that proposed building sites will be reasonably safe from flooding.
2. Review proposed development to assure that all necessary permits have been received from those governmental agencies from which approval is required by Federal or State law, including Section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, 33 U.S.C. 1334.
3. Notify adjacent communities and the Tennessee Emergency Management Agency, State NFIP Office, prior to any alteration or relocation of a watercourse and submit evidence of such notification to FEMA.
4. For any altered or relocated watercourse, submit engineering data/analysis within six (6) months to FEMA to ensure accuracy of community FIRM's through the Letter of Map Revision process.
5. Assure that the flood carrying capacity within an altered or relocated portion of any watercourse is maintained.
6. Record the elevation, in relation to mean sea level or the highest adjacent grade, where applicable, of the lowest floor (including basement) of all new and substantially improved buildings, in accordance with Article IV, Section B.
7. Record the actual elevation, in relation to mean sea level or the highest adjacent grade, where applicable to which the new and substantially improved buildings have been floodproofed, in accordance with Article IV, Section B.
8. When floodproofing is utilized for a nonresidential structure, obtain certification of design criteria from a Tennessee registered professional engineer or architect, in accordance with Article IV, Section B.
9. Where interpretation is needed as to the exact location of boundaries of the Areas of Special Flood Hazard (for example, where there appears to be a conflict between a mapped boundary and actual field conditions), make the necessary interpretation. Any person contesting the location of the boundary shall be given a reasonable opportunity to appeal the interpretation as provided in this Ordinance.
10. When Base Flood Elevation data and floodway data have not been provided by FEMA, obtain, review, and reasonably utilize any Base Flood Elevation and floodway data available from a Federal, State, or other sources, including data developed as a result of these regulations, as criteria for requiring that new construction, substantial improvements, or other development in Zone A on the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee FIRM meet the requirements of this Ordinance.

11. Maintain all records pertaining to the provisions of this Ordinance in the office of the Administrator and shall be open for public inspection. Permits issued under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be maintained in a separate file or marked for expedited retrieval within combined files.
12. A final Finished Construction Elevation Certificate (FEMA Form 086-0-33) is required after construction is completed and prior to Certificate of Compliance/Occupancy issuance. It shall be the duty of the permit holder to submit to the Floodplain Administrator a certification of final as-built construction of the elevation of the reference level and all attendant utilities. The Floodplain Administrator shall review the certificate data submitted. Deficiencies detected by such review shall be corrected by the permit holder immediately and prior to Certificate of Compliance/Occupancy issuance. In some instances, another certification may be required to certify corrected as-built construction. Failure to submit the certification or failure to make required corrections shall be cause to withhold the issuance of a Certificate of Compliance/Occupancy. The Finished Construction Elevation Certificate certifier shall provide at least 2 photographs showing the front and rear of the building taken within 90 days from the date of certification. The photographs must be taken with views confirming the building description and diagram number provided in Section A. To the extent possible, these photographs should show the entire building including foundation. If the building has split-level or multi-level areas, provide at least 2 additional photographs showing side views of the building. In addition, when applicable, provide a photograph of the foundation showing a representative example of the flood openings or vents. All photographs must be in color and measure at least 3" × 3". Digital photographs are acceptable.

ARTICLE V. PROVISIONS FOR FLOOD HAZARD REDUCTION

Section A. General Standards

In all areas of special flood hazard, the following provisions are required:

1. New construction and substantial improvements shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse and lateral movement of the structure;
2. Manufactured homes shall be installed using methods and practices that minimize flood damage. They must be elevated and anchored to prevent flotation, collapse and lateral movement. Methods of anchoring may include, but are not limited to, use of over-the-top or frame ties to ground anchors. This requirement is in addition to applicable State of Tennessee and local anchoring requirements for resisting wind forces.
3. New construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed with materials and utility equipment resistant to flood damage;
4. New construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed by methods and practices that minimize flood damage;
5. All electrical, heating, ventilation, plumbing, air conditioning equipment, and other service facilities shall be designed and/or located so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of flooding;

6. New and replacement water supply systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the system;
7. New and replacement sanitary sewage systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the systems and discharges from the systems into flood waters;
8. On-site waste disposal systems shall be located and constructed to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding;
9. Any alteration, repair, reconstruction or improvements to a building that is in compliance with the provisions of this Ordinance, shall meet the requirements of "new construction" as contained in this Ordinance;
10. Any alteration, repair, reconstruction or improvements to a building that is not in compliance with the provision of this Ordinance, shall be undertaken only if said non-conformity is not further extended or replaced;
11. All new construction and substantial improvement proposals shall provide copies of all necessary Federal and State permits, including Section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments of 1972, 33 U.S.C. 1334;
12. All subdivision proposals and other proposed new development proposals shall meet the standards of Article V, Section B;
13. When proposed new construction and substantial improvements are partially located in an area of special flood hazard, the entire structure shall meet the standards for new construction;
14. When proposed new construction and substantial improvements are located in multiple flood hazard risk zones or in a flood hazard risk zone with multiple Base Flood Elevations, the entire structure shall meet the standards for the most hazardous flood hazard risk zone and the highest Base Flood Elevation.

Section B. Specific Standards

In all Areas of Special Flood Hazard, the following provisions, in addition to those set forth in Article V, Section A, are required:

1. Residential Structures

In AE Zones where Base Flood Elevation data is available, new construction and substantial improvement of any residential building (or manufactured home) shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated to no lower than one (1) foot above the Base Flood Elevation. Should solid foundation perimeter walls be used to elevate a structure, openings sufficient to facilitate equalization of flood hydrostatic forces on both sides of exterior walls shall be provided in accordance with the standards of this section: "Enclosures".

Within approximate A Zones where Base Flood Elevations have not been established and where alternative data is not available, the administrator shall require the lowest floor of a building to be elevated to a level of at least three (3) feet above the highest adjacent grade (as defined in Article II). Should solid foundation perimeter walls be used to elevate a

structure, openings sufficient to facilitate equalization of flood hydrostatic forces on both sides of exterior walls shall be provided in accordance with the standards of this section: “Enclosures”

2. Non-Residential Structures

In AE Zones, where Base Flood Elevation data is available, new construction and substantial improvement of any commercial, industrial, or non-residential building, shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated or floodproofed to no lower than one (1) foot above the level of the Base Flood Elevation. Should solid foundation perimeter walls be used to elevate a structure, openings sufficient to facilitate equalization of flood hydrostatic forces on both sides of exterior walls shall be provided in accordance with the standards of this section: “Enclosures”

In approximate A Zones, where Base Flood Elevations have not been established and where alternative data is not available, new construction and substantial improvement of any commercial, industrial, or non-residential building, shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated or floodproofed to no lower than three (3) feet above the highest adjacent grade (as defined in Article II). Should solid foundation perimeter walls be used to elevate a structure, openings sufficient to facilitate equalization of flood hydrostatic forces on both sides of exterior walls shall be provided in accordance with the standards of this section: “Enclosures”

Non-Residential buildings located in all A Zones may be floodproofed, in lieu of being elevated, provided that all areas of the building below the required elevation are watertight, with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water, and are built with structural components having the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and the effects of buoyancy. A Tennessee registered professional engineer or architect shall certify that the design and methods of construction are in accordance with accepted standards of practice for meeting the provisions above, and shall provide such certification to the Administrator as set forth in Article IV, Section B.

3. Enclosures

All new construction and substantial improvements that include fully enclosed areas formed by foundation and other exterior walls below the lowest floor that are subject to flooding, shall be designed to preclude finished living space and designed to allow for the entry and exit of flood waters to automatically equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls.

- a. Designs for complying with this requirement must either be certified by a Tennessee professional engineer or architect or meet or exceed the following minimum criteria.
 - 1) Provide a minimum of two openings having a total net area of not less than one (1) square inch for every square foot of enclosed area subject to flooding;
 - 2) The bottom of all openings shall be no higher than one (1) foot above the finished grade;

- 3) Openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, valves or other coverings or devices provided they permit the automatic flow of floodwaters in both directions.
 - b. The enclosed area shall be the minimum necessary to allow for parking of vehicles, storage or building access.
 - c. The interior portion of such enclosed area shall not be finished or partitioned into separate rooms in such a way as to impede the movement of floodwaters and all such partitions shall comply with the provisions of Article V, Section B.
4. Standards for Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles
 - a. All manufactured homes placed, or substantially improved, on: (1) individual lots or parcels, (2) in expansions to existing manufactured home parks or subdivisions, or (3) in new or substantially improved manufactured home parks or subdivisions, must meet all the requirements of new construction.
 - b. All manufactured homes placed or substantially improved in an existing manufactured home park or subdivision must be elevated so that either:
 - 1) In AE Zones, with Base Flood Elevations, the lowest floor of the manufactured home is elevated on a permanent foundation to no lower than one (1) foot above the level of the Base Flood Elevation or
 - 2) In approximate A Zones, without Base Flood Elevations, the manufactured home chassis is elevated and supported by reinforced piers (or other foundation elements of at least equivalent strength) that are at least three (3) feet in height above the highest adjacent grade (as defined in Article II).
 - c. Any manufactured home, which has incurred “substantial damage” as the result of a flood, must meet the standards of Article V, Sections A and B.
 - d. All manufactured homes must be securely anchored to an adequately anchored foundation system to resist flotation, collapse and lateral movement.
 - e. All recreational vehicles placed in an identified Special Flood Hazard Area must either:
 - 1) Be on the site for fewer than 180 consecutive days;
 - 2) Be fully licensed and ready for highway use (a recreational vehicle is ready for highway use if it is licensed, on its wheels or jacking system, attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices, and has no permanently attached structures or additions), or;
 - 3) The recreational vehicle must meet all the requirements for new construction.
5. Standards for Subdivisions and Other Proposed New Development Proposals

Subdivisions and other proposed new developments, including manufactured home parks, shall be reviewed to determine whether such proposals will be reasonably safe from flooding.

- a. All subdivision and other proposed new development proposals shall be consistent with the need to minimize flood damage.
- b. All subdivision and other proposed new development proposals shall have public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical and water systems located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage.
- c. All subdivision and other proposed new development proposals shall have adequate drainage provided to reduce exposure to flood hazards.
- d. In all approximate A Zones require that all new subdivision proposals and other proposed developments (including proposals for manufactured home parks and subdivisions) greater than 50 lots or 5 acres, whichever is the lesser, include within such proposals Base Flood Elevation data (See Article V, Section E).

Section C. Standards for Special Flood Hazard Areas with Established Base Flood Elevations and With Floodways Designated

Located within the Special Flood Hazard Areas established in Article III, Section B, are areas designated as floodways. A floodway may be an extremely hazardous area due to the velocity of floodwaters, debris or erosion potential. In addition, the area must remain free of encroachment in order to allow for the discharge of the base flood without increased flood heights and velocities. Therefore, the following provisions shall apply:

1. Encroachments are prohibited, including fill, new construction, substantial improvements or other development within the adopted regulatory floodway. Development may be permitted however, provided it is demonstrated through hydrologic and hydraulic analyses performed in accordance with standard engineering practice that the encroachment shall not result in any increase in flood levels or floodway widths during a base flood discharge. A registered professional engineer must provide supporting technical data and certification thereof;
2. A community may permit encroachments within the adopted regulatory floodway that would result in an increase in base flood elevations, provided that the applicant first applies for a conditional letter of map revision (CLOMR) and floodway revision, fulfills the requirements for such revisions as established under the provisions of § 65.12, and receives the approval of FEMA;
3. ONLY if Article V, Section C, provisions (1) through (2) are satisfied, then any new construction or substantial improvement shall comply with all other applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of Article V, Sections A and B.

Section D. Standards for Areas of Special Flood Hazard Zones AE with Established Base Flood Elevations but Without Floodways Designated

Located within the Special Flood Hazard Areas established in Article III, Section B, where streams exist with base flood data provided but where no floodways have been designated (Zones AE), the following provisions apply:

1. Require until a regulatory floodway is designated, that no new construction, substantial , or other development, including fill shall be permitted within Zone AE on the community's FIRM, unless

it is demonstrated through hydrologic and hydraulic analyses performed that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one (1) foot at any point within the community.

2. A community may permit encroachments within within Zones AE on the community's FIRM, that would result in an increase in the water surface elevation of the base flood, provided that the applicant first applies for a conditional letter of map revision (CLOMR) and floodway revision, fulfills the requirements for such revisions as established under the provisions of § 65.12, and receives the approval of FEMA;
3. ONLY if Article V, Section D, provisions (1) through (2) are satisfied, then any new construction or substantial improvement shall comply with all other applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of Article V, Sections A and B.

Section E. Standards for Streams without Established Base Flood Elevations and Floodways (A Zones)

Located within the Special Flood Hazard Areas established in Article III, Section B, where streams exist, but no base flood data has been provided and where a Floodway has not been delineated, the following provisions shall apply:

1. The Administrator shall obtain, review, and reasonably utilize any Base Flood Elevation and floodway data available from any Federal, State, or other sources, including data developed as a result of these regulations (see 2 below), as criteria for requiring that new construction, substantial improvements, or other development in approximate A Zones meet the requirements of Article V, Sections A and B.
2. Require that all new subdivision proposals and other proposed developments (including proposals for manufactured home parks and subdivisions) greater than 50 lots or 5 acres, whichever is the lesser, include within such proposals Base Flood Elevation data.
3. Within approximate A Zones, where Base Flood Elevations have not been established and where such data is not available from other sources, require the lowest floor of a building to be elevated or floodproofed to a level of at least three (3) feet above the highest adjacent grade (as defined in Article II). All applicable data including elevations or floodproofing certifications shall be recorded as set forth in Article IV, Section B. Openings sufficient to facilitate automatic equalization of hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls shall be provided in accordance with the standards of Article V, Section B.
4. Within approximate A Zones, where Base Flood Elevations have not been established and where such data is not available from other sources, no encroachments, including structures or fill material, shall be located within an area equal to the width of the stream or twenty feet (20), whichever is greater, measured from the top of the stream bank, unless certification by a Tennessee registered professional engineer is provided demonstrating that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one (1) foot at any point within the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee. The engineering certification should be supported by technical data that conforms to standard hydraulic engineering principles.

5. New construction and substantial improvements of buildings, where permitted, shall comply with all applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of Article V, Sections A and B. Within approximate A Zones, require that those subsections of Article V Section B dealing with the alteration or relocation of a watercourse, assuring watercourse carrying capacities are maintained and manufactured homes provisions are complied with as required.

Section F. Standards For Areas of Shallow Flooding (Zone AO)

Located within the Special Flood Hazard Areas established in Article III, Section B, are areas designated as shallow flooding areas. These areas have special flood hazards associated with base flood depths of one (1) to three (3) feet where a clearly defined channel does not exist and where the path of flooding is unpredictable and indeterminate. In addition to Article V, Sections A and B, all new construction and substantial improvements shall meet the following requirements:

1. The lowest floor (including basement) shall be elevated at least as high as the depth number specified on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), in feet, plus a freeboard of one (1) foot above the highest adjacent grade; or at least three (3) feet above the highest adjacent grade, if no depth number is specified.
2. Non-residential structures may, in lieu of elevation, be floodproofed to the same level as required in Article V, Section F(1) so that the structure, together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities, below that level shall be watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water and with structural components having the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy. Certification is required in accordance with Article 4, Section B(1) (c) and Article V, Section B(2).
3. Adequate drainage paths shall be provided around structures on slopes, to guide floodwaters around and away from proposed structures.

Section G. Standards For Areas of Shallow Flooding (Zone AH)

Located within the Special Flood Hazard Areas established in Article III, Section B, are areas designated as shallow flooding areas. These areas are subject to inundation by 1-percent-annual-chance shallow flooding (usually areas of ponding) where average depths are one (1) to three (3) feet. Base Flood Elevations are derived from detailed hydraulic analyses are shown in this zone. In addition to meeting the requirements of Article V, Sections A and B, all new construction and substantial improvements shall meet the following requirements:

1. Adequate drainage paths shall be provided around structures on slopes, to guide floodwaters around and away from proposed structures.

Section H. Standards For Areas Protected by Flood Protection System (A-99 Zones)

Located within the Areas of Special Flood Hazard established in Article III, Section B, are areas of the 100-year floodplain protected by a flood protection system but where Base Flood Elevations have not been determined. Within these areas (A-99 Zones) all provisions of Article IV and Article V shall apply.

Section I. Standards for Unmapped Streams

Located within the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee, are unmapped streams where areas of special flood hazard are neither indicated nor identified. Adjacent to such streams, the following provisions shall apply:

1. No encroachments including fill material or other development including structures shall be located within an area of at least equal to twice the width of the stream, measured from the top of each stream bank, unless certification by a Tennessee registered professional engineer is provided demonstrating that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one (1) foot at any point within the locality.
2. When a new flood hazard risk zone, and Base Flood Elevation and floodway data is available, new construction and substantial improvements shall meet the standards established in accordance with Articles IV and V.

ARTICLE VI. VARIANCE PROCEDURES

Section A. Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals

1. Authority

The Town of Ashland City, Tennessee Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals shall hear and decide appeals and requests for variances from the requirements of this Ordinance.

2. Procedure

Meetings of the Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals shall be held at such times, as the Board shall determine. All meetings of the Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals shall be open to the public. The Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals shall adopt rules of procedure and shall keep records of applications and actions thereof, which shall be a public record. Compensation of the members of the Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals shall be set by the City Council.

3. Appeals: How Taken

An appeal to the Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals may be taken by any person, firm or corporation aggrieved or by any governmental officer, department, or bureau affected by any decision of the Administrator based in whole or in part upon the provisions of this Ordinance. Such appeal shall be taken by filing with the Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals a notice of appeal, specifying the grounds thereof. In all cases where an appeal is made by a property owner or other interested party, a fee of (\$75.00) dollars for the cost of publishing a notice of such hearings shall be paid by the appellant. The Administrator shall transmit to the Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals all papers constituting the record upon which the appeal action was taken. The Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals shall fix a reasonable time for the hearing of the appeal, give public notice thereof, as well as due notice to parties in interest and decide the same within a reasonable time which shall not be more than (30) days from the date of the hearing. At the hearing, any person or party may appear and be heard in person or by agent or by attorney.

4. Powers

The Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals shall have the following powers:

a. Administrative Review

To hear and decide appeals where it is alleged by the applicant that there is error in any order, requirement, permit, decision, determination, or refusal made by the Administrator or other administrative official in carrying out or enforcement of any provisions of this Ordinance.

b. Variance Procedures

In the case of a request for a variance the following shall apply:

- 1) The Town of Ashland City, Tennessee Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals shall hear and decide appeals and requests for variances from the requirements of this Ordinance.
- 2) Variances may be issued for the repair or rehabilitation of historic structures as defined, herein, upon a determination that the proposed repair or rehabilitation will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a historic structure and the variance is the minimum necessary deviation from the requirements of this Ordinance to preserve the historic character and design of the structure.
- 3) In passing upon such applications, the Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals shall consider all technical evaluations, all relevant factors, all standards specified in other sections of this Ordinance, and:
 - a) The danger that materials may be swept onto other property to the injury of others;
 - b) The danger to life and property due to flooding or erosion;
 - c) The susceptibility of the proposed facility and its contents to flood damage;
 - d) The importance of the services provided by the proposed facility to the community;
 - e) The necessity of the facility to a waterfront location, in the case of a functionally dependent use;
 - f) The availability of alternative locations, not subject to flooding or erosion damage, for the proposed use;
 - g) The relationship of the proposed use to the comprehensive plan and floodplain management program for that area;
 - h) The safety of access to the property in times of flood for ordinary and emergency vehicles;
 - i) The expected heights, velocity, duration, rate of rise and sediment transport of the flood waters and the effects of wave action, if applicable, expected at the site;

- j) The costs of providing governmental services during and after flood conditions including maintenance and repair of public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical, water systems, and streets and bridges.
- 4) Upon consideration of the factors listed above, and the purposes of this Ordinance, the Municipal Board of Zoning Appeals may attach such conditions to the granting of variances, as it deems necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Ordinance.
- 5) Variances shall not be issued within any designated floodway if any increase in flood levels during the base flood discharge would result.

Section B. Conditions for Variances

- 1. Variances shall be issued upon a determination that the variance is the minimum relief necessary, considering the flood hazard and the factors listed in Article VI, Section A.
- 2. Variances shall only be issued upon: a showing of good and sufficient cause, a determination that failure to grant the variance would result in exceptional hardship; or a determination that the granting of a variance will not result in increased flood heights, additional threats to public safety, extraordinary public expense, create nuisance, cause fraud on or victimization of the public, or conflict with existing local laws or Ordinances.
- 3. Any applicant to whom a variance is granted shall be given written notice that the issuance of a variance to construct a structure below the Base Flood Elevation will result in increased premium rates for flood insurance (as high as \$25 for \$100) coverage, and that such construction below the Base Flood Elevation increases risks to life and property.
- 4. The Administrator shall maintain the records of all appeal actions and report any variances to FEMA upon request.

ARTICLE VII. LEGAL STATUS PROVISIONS

Section A. Conflict with Other Ordinances

In case of conflict between this Ordinance or any part thereof, and the whole or part of any existing or future Ordinance of the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee, the most restrictive shall in all cases apply.

Section B. Severability

If any section, clause, provision, or portion of this Ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not affect any other section, clause, provision, or portion of this Ordinance which is not of itself invalid or unconstitutional.

Section C. Effective Date

This Ordinance shall become effective February 26, 2021, in accordance with the Charter of the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee, and the public welfare demanding it.

Approved and adopted by the Town of Ashland City, Tennessee, Mayor and the Ashland City Council this the 9th day of November 2020.

First Reading: 10-13-2020
Second Reading: 11-10-2020
Public Hearing: 11-10-2020

Mayor of Ashland City, Tennessee

Attest: _____
City Recorder



Appendix D

Town of Ashland City

Building & Codes Department

233 Tennessee Waltz Parkway Suite 103
Ashland City TN 37015
(615) 792-6455

PLANNING COMMISSION SITE PLAN CHECKLIST

NAME OF SITE _____

LOCATION _____ ZONING DISTRICT _____

OWNER _____

ENGINEER _____

1. Three (3) copies of the site plan at a scale no smaller than 1"=60'. Please indicate at time of application if you would like any of the remaining copies after your case is heard and voted on.
2. Three (3) copies and an electronic PDF of revised site plans made available to the Building and Codes Department – according to planner/engineer comments. Also written response to all comments to match what was changed on revised site plans.
3. Location map of the site at a scale of not less than 1" = 2000' (USGS map is acceptable). Map must show the following:
 - a. Approximate site boundary
 - b. Public streets in the vicinity
 - c. Types of development of surrounding parcels
 - d. Public water and sewer lines serving the site
 - e. Map # and Parcel # of site location
4. Site boundary, stamped and signed by a registered surveyor.
5. The number of stories of all proposed structures on the site (residential and commercial structures three (3) or more stories in height must have their plans approved by the State Fire Marshall's Office).
6. The number of dwelling units per acre, if applicable.
7. The shape, size, and location of all existing buildings on the lot.
8. The existing zoning and existing and intended use of the lot and of structures on it. If residential, give the number of dwelling units per building.



Appendix D

Town of Ashland City

Building & Codes Department

233 Tennessee Waltz Parkway Suite 103
Ashland City TN 37015
(615) 792-6455

9. Topographic survey of the entire site development with contour intervals at no greater than 2' intervals (no less than 10' beyond the limits of proposed grading), stamped and signed by a registered surveyor.
10. Location of all driveways and entrances with dimensions from the centerline of the drive to the nearest property corner and to the nearest intersection (if the intersection is closer than 200 feet).
11. All required building setbacks and other yard requirements.
12. List minimum parking requirements and parking provided.
13. Dimensioned layout and location of all parking spaces including handicapped spaces and statement that plans meet all applicable handicap rules and regulations.
14. Indication/Notation of any major design criteria utilized in development and aiding in design intent of the site plans.
15. Dimensioned layout and location of on-site and off-street loading bays, docks and maneuvering areas.
16. Location and area of open space.
17. A table showing the ground coverage, total floor area and building heights.
18. Location, dimension and heights of all fences and walls with materials specified.
19. Location, type and amount of landscaping demonstrating compliance with Town regulations.
20. Proposed means of surface drainage, including locations and sizes of all culverts, ditches and detention structures, storm-water system to be designed as per the requirements of the Ashland City Planning Commission.
21. Provide all finished floor elevations for all structures as required by Ordinance #547 Ashland City Municipal Floodplain Zoning Ordinance.
22. Provide detail sheet for items, including, but not limited to: site features, headwalls, detention structures, pavement, curb, sidewalk width and thickness, and landscape plantings, etc.
23. Openings for ingress and egress to public streets.
24. Location of the centerline, right(s)-of-way, and the edge of pavement of existing streets, as well as the location of existing curbing where applicable.



Appendix D

Town of Ashland City

Building & Codes Department

233 Tennessee Waltz Parkway Suite 103
Ashland City TN 37015
(615) 792-6455

25. Total square footage of all on-site paved areas.
26. Dimensioned location of all easements and right-of-ways.
27. Location of all portions of the site that are within the floodway and the 100-year floodplain. A note will be included which gives the FEMA map number from which this information was developed. In addition, if portions of the site are within the 100-year floodplain and/or the floodway, the 100-year flood elevation(s) at the site will be listed on the plan
28. Location, size, and distance to all public utilities serving the site including all existing and proposed fire hydrants (dimension to nearest existing). Include all proposed private-side utility installations necessary for the site development. Details shall be included in accordance with the applicable servicing public utility.
29. Any offsite utility installations (public or private) that may be required as part of the site development and resultant capacity analyses provided by the utility providers.
30. Location, by type and size of all proposed signs, (Please note: signs larger than 50 sq. ft. are not permitted per the sign ordinance for the Town of Ashland City).
31. Location and details about all lighting proposed on the site and to be attached to building(s).
32. Location and screening methods of dumpsters.
33. Vegetation, show at minimum the following:
 - a. Existing tree masses and hedgerows
 - b. General description of the tree types and sizes within the tree masses
 - c. Location and identification of trees 18" in caliper (measured 4' above the ground) or larger
 - d. Description of landscaping requirements for the site based upon surrounding land uses (see Zoning Ordinance Section 3.140)
34. Identification of slopes greater than 15% and identification of those soils (SCS soil mapping is acceptable) on those slopes.
35. Location and types of all erosion control and tree protection methods in accordance with applicable Town and State requirements.
36. Sidewalks in accordance with Ordinance #527
37. Site plan application fee \$100



Appendix D

Town of Ashland City

Building & Codes Department

233 Tennessee Waltz Parkway Suite 103
Ashland City TN 37015
(615) 792-6455

38. Additional engineering review etc., site inspection charges are subject to Section 14-301 of the Ashland City Municipal Code per Ordinance #165.
39. Three (3) sets of the construction plans for the site.
40. Submittal must be made at least 20 working days prior to the Planning Commission meeting to be heard.
41. If applicant is requesting a variance, application is to be submitted to the Building Official in accordance with Section 7.080 of the Ashland City Zoning Ordinance.

Appendix E

Historic District. It is the intent of this district to preserve the historic sites and structures of the Town of Ashland City. The requirements of the district are designed to protect and preserve historic and/or architectural value; create an aesthetic atmosphere; strengthen the economy; protect and enhance the city's attractions to tourists and visitors and the support and stimulus to business and industry thereby provided; and promote the education and patriotic heritage of the present and future citizens of the community.

A. Regulations Established.

In order to achieve the intent of the Historic District, the following regulations shall apply:

1. Any use permitted by the existing zoning classification is also permitted by the Historic District.
2. The Historic District classification may be superimposed as an overlay zone in addition to the existing zoning classification where the following criteria shall be determined to exist by the Historic District Commission.

The quality of significance in American History, architecture, archeology, and culture is present in districts, sites, buildings, and structures that possess integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling and association, and:

- a. that are associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history; or
- b. that are associated with the lives of persons significant in our past; or
- c. that embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction or that represent the work of a master, or that possess high artistic values, or that represent a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or
- d. that have yielded, or may be likely to yield, archaeological information.

B. Definitions

ADAPTIVE USE: For the purposes of historical zoning, rehabilitation of a historic structure for use other than its original use such as a residence converted into offices.

ADDITION: For the purposes of historical zoning, new construction added to an existing building or structure.

ALTERATION: For the purposes of historical zoning, work which impacts any exterior architectural feature including construction, reconstruction, repair, or removal of any building element.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS: For the purposes of historical zoning, a document awarded by a preservation commission allowing an applicant to proceed with a proposed alteration, demolition, or new construction in a designated area or site, following a determination of the proposal's suitability according to applicable criteria.

DEMOLITION: For the purposes of historical zoning, any act which destroys in whole or in part a building or structure.

DEMOLITION BY NEGLECT: For the purposes of historical zoning, the destruction of a building or structure through abandonment or lack of maintenance.

DESIGN GUIDELINES: For the purposes of historical zoning, criteria developed by preservation commissions to identify design concerns in an area and to help property owners ensure that rehabilitation and new construction respect the character of designated buildings and districts.

DUE PROCESS: For the purposes of historical zoning, the established procedure by which legal action is carried out.

HISTORIC DISTRICT: For the purposes of historical zoning, a geographically definable area with a significant concentration of buildings, structures, sites, spaces, or objects unified by past events, physical development, design, setting, materials, workmanship, sense of cohesiveness or related historical and aesthetic associations. The significance of a district may be recognized through listing in a local, state, or national landmarks register and may be protected legally through enactment of a local historic district ordinance administered by a historic district board or commission.

LANDMARK: For the purposes of historical zoning, a building, structure, object, or site which is identified as a historic resource of particular significance.

PRESERVATION: For the purposes of historical zoning, generally, saving from destruction or deterioration old and historic buildings, sites, structures, and objects and providing for their continued use by means of restoration, rehabilitation, or adaptive use.

RECONSTRUCTION: For the purposes of historical zoning, the act or process of reproducing by new construction the exact form and detail of a vanished building, structure, or object, or a part thereof, as it appeared at a specific period of time.

REHABILITATION: For the purposes of historical zoning, the act or process of returning a property or building to usable condition through repair, alteration, and/or preservation of its features which are significant to its historical, architectural, and cultural values.

RESTORATION: For the purposes of historical zoning, the act or process of accurately taking a building's appearance back to a specific period of time by removing later work and by replacing missing earlier features to match the original.

RETAIN: For the purposes of historical zoning, to keep secure and intact. In the guidelines, "retain" and "maintain" describe the act of keeping an

element, detail, or structure and continuing the same level of repair to aid in the preservation of elements, sites and structures.

RE-USE: For the purposes of historical zoning. To use again. An element, detail, or structure might be reused in historic districts.

C. Administration

1. No building permit for construction, major alteration or rehabilitation, moving, or demolition to be carried on within the Historic District shall be issued by the Building Inspector until it is submitted to and receives approval in writing by the Historical District Commission.
2. Administration shall be by the office of the Building Inspector and the Historical District Commission and all items regulated within the Historic District shall be submitted to the Historical District Commission (through the office of the Building Inspector) for its review.

3. Building Permit Required.

All alterations, additions, or new construction which, previous to the establishment of this Historic District, required that application be made for a Building Permit, and approval obtained before the work on such alterations, additions, or new construction can begin. In addition, it shall be required that application be made in the same manner for any work, including but not limited to, alterations, additions, demolition, removal or new construction which alters or contributes to the exterior appearance of existing structures.

4. It shall be the responsibility of the Historic District Commission to prepare and submit to the Ashland City Council design review guidelines which shall be used by the Historical District Commission in the consideration of any application for certificate of appropriateness applied for under this ordinance. No application may be considered by the Historic District Commission until such time as said guidelines have received approval of the City Council.

5. Building Permit Procedures

- (a) Applications for building permits within the Historic District shall be made to the office of the Building Inspector and all such applications shall be referred directly to the Historic District Commission. The Historic District Commission shall have broad powers to request detailed construction plans and related data pertinent to a thorough review of any application.
- (b) Upon receiving an application for a Building Permit the Historic District Commission shall, within thirty (30) days following the availability of sufficient data, issue to the office of the Building Inspector a letter stating its approval with or without attached conditions or disapproval with the grounds for disapproval stated in writing.
- (c) The office of the Building Inspector shall additionally review applications for Building Permits (which have received written approval from the Historic District Commission) in the same manner review is made of Building Permit applications outside of the Historic District, and final issuance or rejection shall additionally be based upon the requirements

of the basis zoning district, as well as the adopted Building Codes of the Town of Ashland City. The fee charged for Building Permits within the Historic District shall conform to existing fee schedules for Building Permits, as utilized in any other zoning district within the Town of Ashland City.

D. Historic District Commission

1. Creation and Appointment

In accordance with Tennessee Code Annotated, 13-7-401, a Historic District Commission is hereby established. The Mayor and City Council shall create a five (5) member Historic District Commission which shall consist of a representative of a local patriotic or historical organization; an architect, if available; a member of the Planning Commission, at the time of his appointment; and the remaining members shall be appointed from the community in general. Historic District Commission members shall be appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the City Council. Appointments to membership on the Historic District Commission shall be arranged so that the term of one member shall expire each year and his successor shall be appointed in the like manner in terms of five (5) years. All members shall serve without compensation. The members of the Commission shall elect a Chairman from among themselves to preside over meetings.

2. Procedure

Meetings of the Historic District Commission shall be held at the call of the Chairman or by the majority of the membership. All meetings of the Commission shall be open to the public. The Commission shall give notice of the place, date, and time of any public hearings which they hold under the provisions of this ordinance, by publication in an official newspaper or a newspaper of general circulation at least seven days immediately prior thereto. At least four (4) members of the Commission shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of its business. The concurring vote of three (3) members of the Commission shall constitute final action of the Commission on any matter before it. The Commission shall keep minutes of its procedures showing the vote of each member upon each question; or if absent or failing to vote, indicating such fact.

3. Powers and Duties

The Historic District Commission shall have the following powers:

- (a) To request detailed construction plans and related data pertinent to thorough review of any proposal before the Commission.
- (b) The Historic District Commission shall within thirty (30) days following availability of sufficient data, direct the granting of a building permit with or without conditions, or direct the refusal of a building permit providing the grounds for refusal are stated in writing.
- (c) Upon review of the application for a building permit, the Historic District Commission shall give prime consideration to:

- (1) historic and/or architectural value of present structure;
 - (2) the relationship of exterior architectural features of such structures to the rest of the structures of the surrounding area;
 - (3) the general compatibility of exterior design, arrangement, texture and materials proposed to be used;
 - (4) to any other factor, including aesthetic, which is deemed pertinent.
- (d) Additional powers and duties:
- (1) It shall be the duty of the Historic District Commission to make the following determination with respect to the historic district;
 - i. Appropriateness of altering or demolishing any building or structure within the Historic District. The Commission may require interior and exterior photographs, architectural measured drawings of the exterior, or other notations of architectural features to be used for historical documentation as a condition of any permission to demolish a building or structure, such photographs, drawings, etc. shall be at the expense of the applicant.
 - ii. Appropriateness of the exterior architectural features including signs and other exterior fixtures of any new buildings and structures to be constructed within the Historic District.
 - iii. Appropriateness of exterior design of any new extension of any existing building or structure within the historic district.
 - iv. Appropriateness of front yards, side yards, rear yards, off-street parking spaces, location of entrance drives into the property, sidewalks along the public right -of- way, which might affect the character of any building or structure within the historic district.
 - v. The general compatibility of exterior design, arrangement, texture, and material of the building or other structure in question and the relation of such factors to similar features of buildings in the immediate surroundings. However, the Historic District Commission shall not consider interior arrangement or design, nor shall it make any requirements except for the purpose of preventing extensions

incongruous to the historic aspects of the surroundings.

(2) Right of Entry upon Land

The Commission, its members and employees, in the performance of its work, may enter upon any land within its jurisdiction and make examinations and surveys and place or remove public notices as required by this ordinance, but there shall be no right of entry into any building without the consent of the owner.

(3) Liability of Historic District Commission Members

Any Historic District Commission member acting within the powers granted by the ordinance is relieved from all personal liability for any damage and shall be held harmless by the city government. Any suit brought against any member of the Commission shall be defended by a legal representative furnished by the city government until the termination of the procedure.

(4) Jurisdiction

The Historic District Commission shall have exclusive jurisdiction relating to historic matters. Anyone who may be aggrieved by any final order or judgment of the Commission may have said order or judgment reviewed by the courts by the procedures of statutory certiorari as provided for in the Tennessee Code Annotated, Sections 27-9- 102 and 27-4-103.

(5) Conflict of Interest

Any member of the Historic District Commission who shall have a direct or indirect interest in any property which is the subject matter of, or affected by, a decision of said Commission shall be disqualified from participation in the discussion, decision, or proceedings of the Historic District Commission in connection therewith.

E. Maintenance and Repair of Improvements

Every person in charge of an improvement in a historic district shall keep in good repair all of the exterior portions of such improvements and all interior portions thereof which, if not so maintained, may cause or tend to cause the exterior portions of such improvement to deteriorate, decay, or become damaged or otherwise to fall into a state of disrepair.

F. Remedying of Dangerous Conditions

In any case where a city enforcement agency shall order or direct the construction, removal, alteration, or demolition of any improvement in a historic district for the purpose of remedying conditions determined to be

dangerous to life, health, or property, nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed as making it unlawful for any person, without prior issuance of a letter of approval pursuant to this ordinance, to comply with such order of direction. However, the enforcement agency shall give the Commission notice of any proposed order or direction which affects or may affect the exterior appearance of any structure, or site, on or in the environs of a historic district. The Commission shall be afforded adequate opportunity to review and provide written comments upon any action proposed by an enforcement agency within a historic district prior to the initiation of any said action.

G. Injunctive Powers and Penalties

- (1) Where it appears that the owner or person in charge of an improvement on a landmark site or preservation site threatens or is about to do or is doing any work in violation of the ordinance, the City Attorney for the Town of Ashland City shall, when directed by the Mayor or City Council, forthwith apply to an appropriate court for an injunction against such violation of this ordinance. If an order of the court enjoining or restraining such violation does not receive immediate compliance, the City Attorney shall forthwith apply to an appropriate court to punish said violation pursuant to law.
- (2) A violation of this ordinance is punishable by a fine of not less than two dollars (\$2.00) and not exceeding fifty dollars (\$50.00) or by imprisonment not exceeding ninety (90) days, or by both such fines and imprisonment. Every day of violation may be held to constitute a separate offense.



Town of Ashland City
Building & Codes Department

233 Tennessee Waltz Parkway Suite 103
Ashland City TN 37015
(615) 792-6455

APPLICATION FOR SITE PLAN APPROVAL

Site Plan Review Fee: \$100.00

Date Received: 2/23/26

Property Address: 268 Frey St.

Map # 049E **Parcel #** 004.00 **Acreage:** 1.84

Property Owner(s): Mark & Kristine Sproat

Phone: 615-838-2814

Description of project being reviewed: Site plan for new machine shop.

Having submitted plans for review by the Ashland City Planning Commission, I understand that I am responsible for all review fees incurred by the Town of Ashland City. I understand that the fee paid at the time of submittal is not applicable for the fees incurred through review. With my signature, I verify that I fully understand that I am responsible for said fees, and that I have received a copy of Ordinance #165.

Mark 2-23-26
Applicant Signature Date

SITE PLAN FOR

ALLIANCE MACHINE

268 FREY STREET
ASHLAND CITY, TN 37015
CHEATHAM COUNTY

SHEET INDEX

NOTE	PROJECT NOTES
C1.01	DEMO AND INITIAL EPSC
C1.02	SITE PLAN
C1.03	GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN
C1.04	INTERMEDIATE EPSC
C1.05	FINAL STABILIZATION
C2.01	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
C2.02	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
C2.03	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
A2.0	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS



Vicinity Map
Not to Scale

PUBLIC UTILITY NOTE
SEPARATE SUBMITTALS TO UTILITY AGENCIES
REFER TO TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF
ENVIRONMENT & CONSERVATION (TDEC)
STAMPED APPROVED PLANS FOR ALL PUBLIC
UTILITY CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



SERVING CLIENTS WITH CIVIL ENGINEERING & LAND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
3556 TOM AUSTIN HWY, SUITE 1, SPRINGFIELD, TN 37172
PHONE: (615) 382-2000 FAX: (888) 373-4485
www.klobereng.com



JOSHUA M. LYON, P.E. TN#112231

ALLIANCE MACHINE

DATE: 02/23/2026

APPLICANT / PROPERTY
OWNER & DEVELOPER:

MARK AND KRISTEN SPROAT
268 FREY STREET
ASHLAND CITY, TN

DEED REFERENCE:

MAP 049E, PARCEL 4.00 TAOCCT
RB 619, PG 1826 RUOCT

PROPERTY INFORMATION:

ZONING: C2, HIGHWAY SERVICE
AREA: 80,192 S.F. = 1.84 ACRES

SITE USE

EXISTING USE: AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE & REPAIR
PROPOSED USE: MANUFACTURING/OFFICE

PARKING INFORMATION:

REQUIRED PARKING:
4.5/1,000 S.F. (3,162 S.F. OFFICE SPACE) = 4.5 X 3 = 14 SPACES

1/1,000 S.F. (7,026 S.F. MANUFACTURING) = 1 X 7 = 7 SPACES

PROVIDED: 21 SPACES INCLUDING 2 ACCESSIBLE SPACE

LOT COVERAGE

EXISTING BUILDING AREA = 4,507 S.F.
NEW BUILDING AREA = 10,188 S.F.
BUILDING COVERAGE = 12.7%
MAX BUILDING HEIGHT: 40'-0"
PROPOSED CONCRETE SURFACE: 4,762 S.F.
PROPOSED ASPHALT SURFACE: ±9,800 S.F.
IMPERVIOUS AREA: ±20,750 S.F. = 25.87%

TEMPORARY BENCHMARK:

SURVEY NAIL SET IN THE GRASS ALONG THE SOUTHERLY
PROPERTY LINE.
N714002.56
E1658493.06
ELEVATION = 668.48'
HORIZONTAL DATUM: NAD83
VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88

SIGN NOTE:

ALL SIGNS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST
CURRENT EDITION OF THE JURISDICTIONAL ZONING
ORDINANCE. SEPARATE SIGN PERMIT MAY BE
REQUIRED.

LANDSCAPE NOTE:

ALL LANDSCAPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST
CURRENT EDITION OF THE JURISDICTIONAL DESIGN
STANDARDS AND ZONING REGULATIONS. PLANT TYPES
SHOWN MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH SIMILAR TYPES
AND SIZES THAT ARE NATIVE TO THE AREA AND
APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING JURISDICTION.

UTILITIES NOTE:

COORDINATE LOCATION AND INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES
WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING PLANS.
ASHLAND CITY UTILITY DISTRICT AND TENNESSEE
WATER RESOURCES

WATER: ASHLAND CITY WATER DEPARTMENT
101 COURT ST.
ASHLAND CITY, TENNESSEE 37015
TELEPHONE: (615) 792-4211

SEWER: ASHLAND CITY WASTEWATER
199 RHEA STREET
ASHLAND CITY, TENNESSEE 37015
TELEPHONE: (615) 792-3074

ELECTRIC: CUMBERLAND ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP
315 N MAIN STREET
ASHLAND CITY, TENNESSEE 37015
TELEPHONE: (615) 384-6770

GENERAL NOTES:

- PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION ON THIS SITE THE LOCATION OF UTILITIES MUST BE IDENTIFIED BY CALLING THE TOLL-FREE TENNESSEE ONE CALL REFERENCE NUMBER 1-800-351-1111.
- ALL CONSTRUCTION ON THIS SITE SHALL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS AS SPECIFIED BY ASHLAND CITY AND THE STATE OF TENNESSEE.
- THE BOUNDARY SURVEY SHOWN HEREON WAS TAKEN FROM A SURVEY BY BLUE RIDGE SURVEYING SERVICES OF GALLATIN, TN, DATED 08/23/2025.
- ACCORDING TO MAP 47021C0170E, DATED 02/26/2021, THIS SITE IS NOT IN A FLOOD HAZARD AREA.
- SITE CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN FOLLOWING PLAN APPROVAL BY CITY OF ASHLAND CITY.

GENERAL UTILITY NOTES:

- WATER AND SEWER CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL LOCAL CODES AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY ALL FEES AND OBTAIN ALL PERMITS.
- ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE BASED ON TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS AND RECORD DRAWINGS FROM THE FACILITY. ADDITIONAL UTILITIES MAY BE PRESENT, SHOULD UNCHARTED UTILITIES BE ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION OPERATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER AS SOON AS POSSIBLE FOR INSTRUCTIONS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE TENNESSEE ONE-CALL SYSTEM, INC. (TOCS) AT 1-800-351-1111 OF 811 AND ANY NON-TOCS MEMBER UTILITY INDIVIDUALLY, AT LEAST 3 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION AND/OR DEMOLITION. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CONTACT THE LOCAL UTILITY COMPANY NO LESS THAN 72 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
- MAINTAIN 10-FOOT HORIZONTAL AND 18-INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN SANITARY SEWER AND WATER SUPPLY LINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES INCLUDING IRRIGATION, TAKE CARE TO PROTECT UTILITIES THAT ARE TO REMAIN. REPAIR DAMAGE ACCORDING TO LOCAL STANDARDS AND AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. COORDINATE ALL CONSTRUCTION WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY. RELOCATE IRRIGATION LINES AS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE SEQUENCING OF CONSTRUCTION FOR ALL UTILITY LINES SO THAT WATER LINES AND UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC DO NOT CONFLICT WITH SANITARY SEWERS OR STORM SEWERS. INSTALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO FINAL PAVEMENT CONSTRUCTION.
- BACKFILL UTILITY TRENCHES UNDER PAVEMENT AREAS WITH CRUSHED STONE OR GRAVEL. BACKFILL UTILITY TRENCHES IN LAWN AREAS WITH SATISFACTORY FILL MATERIAL COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 95% OF MAXIMUM PER ASTM D698.
- ADJUST ALL EXISTING CASTINGS TO MATCH PROPOSED FINISH GRADE.
- THRUST BLOCK ALL WATERLINE FITTINGS WITH CONCRETE (4,000 P.S.I. MINIMUM) POURED AGAINST UNDISTURBED EARTH TO SUSTAIN TEST PRESSURE SPECIFIED. FORM THRUST BLOCKING SO AS TO NOT EMBED JOINTS, BOLTS, VALVE BOXES, OR OPERATING NUTS.
- PROVIDE VENTS AT HIGH POINTS IN WATERLINE AS NECESSARY FOR EXPELLING AIR DURING FILLING OF WATERLINE. PROVIDE BRONZE CORPORATION STOP FOR CLOSING VENT DURING TESTING AND SERVICE. LEAVE VENT COMPONENTS PLUGGED AND ATTACHED TO PIPE AFTER SUCCESSFUL TEST.
- EXCESS MATERIAL SHALL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR OFF THE OWNER'S PROPERTY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST IN A LEGAL MANNER.
- ALL SANITARY SEWER PIPE SHALL BE CLASS SDR 35 PVC UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- ALL WATER MAINS SHALL BE PRESSURE CR900 PVC UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- ALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE INSTALLED BETWEEN 3' AND 7' FROM PAVED SURFACE.
- PROVIDE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WHICH INCLUDE AT LEAST TWO DIMENSIONS TO EACH VALVE AND MANHOLE FROM KNOWN SITE FEATURES. DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL INFORMATION ON ALL NEW UTILITIES AS WELL AS EXISTING UTILITIES ENCOUNTERED.

LAYOUT AND PAVING NOTES:

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK EXISTING GRADES, DIMENSIONS, AND INVERTS IN THE FIELD AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING IRRIGATION LINES, TAKE CARE TO PROTECT UTILITIES THAT ARE TO REMAIN, AND REPAIR CONTRACTOR CAUSED DAMAGE ACCORDING TO CURRENT LOCAL STANDARDS AND AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. COORDINATE ALL CONSTRUCTION WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY. RELOCATE IRRIGATION LINES AS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL CODES, OBTAIN ALL PERMITS, AND PAY ALL FEES PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- PROVIDE A SMOOTH TRANSITION BETWEEN EXISTING PAVEMENT AND NEW PAVEMENT. FIELD ADJUSTMENT OF FINAL GRADES MAY BE NECESSARY. INSTALL ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF PAVEMENT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL TREES TO REMAIN, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS. DO NOT OPERATE OR STORE HEAVY EQUIPMENT, NOR HANDLE, NOR STORE MATERIALS WITHIN THE DRIP LINES OF TREES OR OUTSIDE THE LIMIT OF GRADING.
- CONCRETE WALKS AND SIDEWALKS SHALL HAVE A BROOM FINISH. ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE 3,500 P.S.I. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. CURB RAMPS, SIDEWALK SLOPES, AND DRIVEWAY RAMPS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL CURRENT ADA & LOCAL REQUIREMENTS. IF APPLICABLE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST INSPECTION OF SIDEWALK AND RAMP FORMS PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE.
- ALL DAMAGE TO EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO REMAIN WHICH RESULTS FROM NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED WITH LIKE MATERIALS AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF CURB, EDGE OF CONCRETE, OR TO THE FACE OF BUILDING, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- COORDINATES ARE FOR FACE OF BUILDINGS, CENTER LINES OF DRIVEWAYS, CENTER OF SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES, AND CENTER AT FACE OF CURB ON CURB INLETS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- EXCESS MATERIAL SHALL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR OFF THE OWNER'S PROPERTY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST IN A LEGAL MANNER.
- MAINTAIN ONE SET OF APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS ON THE JOB SITE WITH FIELD REVISIONS, FOR DISTRIBUTION TO THE ENGINEER UPON COMPLETION.
- PARKING STRIPES SHALL BE 4-INCH WHITE PAVEMENT PAINT.
- CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO A DEPTH OF AT LEAST 1/4 THE CONCRETE THICKNESS, AND SHALL DIVIDE THE CONCRETE ROUGHLY INTO SQUARES WITH MAXIMUM 10' SEGMENTS.
- REFER TO THE MOST CURRENT ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR BUILDING LAYOUT AND DIMENSIONS

GRADING AND DRAINAGE NOTES:

- TOPSOIL SHALL BE STRIPPED FROM ALL CUT AND FILL AREAS, STOCKPILED AND REDISTRIBUTED OVER GRADED AREAS TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6 INCHES. MAKE STOCKPILES FREE DRAINING AND PROVIDE EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS AROUND STOCKPILES.
- ALL GRADED AREAS SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER GRADING IS COMPLETED.
- CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO BEGINNING GRADING OPERATIONS.
- ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, PIPES WITHIN THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION, AND DETENTION PONDS SHALL HAVE SEDIMENT REMOVED PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
- THE GRADE ELEVATIONS FOR CURB INLETS ARE GIVEN TO THE CENTER OF THE INLETS AT THE FACE OF CURB. THE GRATES SHALL SLOPE LONGITUIONALLY WITH THE PAVEMENT GRADE. ADJUST THE CASTING TO FALL ALONG THE CURB LINE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, PROTECT UTILITIES TO REMAIN, AND REPAIR CONTRACTOR-CAUSED DAMAGE ACCORDING TO LOCAL STANDARDS AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- NOTIFY LOCAL UTILITY LOCATOR SERVICE OF INTENDED EXCAVATION/UTILITY TRENCHING OPERATIONS.
- IN THE EVENT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES FOUND IN THE DRAWINGS OR IF PROBLEMS ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE ALL NECESSARY NOTICES AND OBTAIN ALL PERMITS.
- SPOT ELEVATIONS AND CONTOURS REPRESENT PROPOSED FINISHED GRADE AND TOP OF FINISHED PAVEMENT.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING ELEVATIONS AND INVERTS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- EXCESS MATERIAL SHALL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR OFF THE OWNER'S PROPERTY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST IN A LEGAL MANNER.
- CONTOUR LINES AND SPOT ELEVATIONS ARE THE RESULT OF A DETAILED ENGINEERING GRADING DESIGN AND REFLECT A PLANNED INTENT WITH REGARD TO DRAINAGE. SHOULD THE CONTRACTOR HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OF THIS INTENT OR ANY PROBLEMS WITH THE CONTINUITY OF GRADES, THE ENGINEER SHALL BE CONTACTED PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- EXISTING MANHOLE CASTINGS TO REMAIN SHALL BE RESET TO MATCH NEW GRADE.
- ALL CURBS AND SIDEWALKS SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH TOPSOIL, AND SEEDED AND MULCHED, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL PIPES UNDER PAVED AREAS SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. ALL PIPES UNDER LAWN AREAS SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH SATISFACTORY MATERIAL COMPACTED TO 95% MAXIMUM PER ASTM D698.
- ALL STORM DRAINAGE PIPE SHALL BE CLASS III RCP UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. PIPE LENGTHS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.
- ALL CUT AND FILL SLOPES TO BE 3:1 MAXIMUM, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- SATISFACTORY TOPSOIL IS DEFINED AS SOIL BEING FREE OF SUBSOIL, CLAY LUMPS, STONES, OTHER OBJECTS OVER 1 INCH IN DIAMETER, OR CONTAMINANTS.
- AFTER STRIPPING TOPSOIL, PROOFROLL SUBGRADE WITH A LOADED DUMP TRUCK WITH A MINIMUM WEIGHT OF 20 TONS. A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHOULD BE CONSULTED WITH DURING PROOFROLLS.
- FINISH GRADES TOLERANCES ARE 0.10 FOOT ABOVE OR BELOW DESIGN ELEVATIONS.
- MAXIMUM SLOPES IN ALL DIRECTIONS OF HANDICAP PARKING SPACES/ISLES SHALL BE 2%.
- EARTHWORK FILL SHALL INCLUDE STRIPPING TOPSOIL AND PLACING ENGINEERED FILL IN MAXIMUM 8" COMPACTED LIFTS WITH DENSITY OF 95% OF MAXIMUM PER ASTM D698. CONSULT WITH CURRENT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.
- AN AS-BUILT TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF THE FINAL STORMWATER MANAGEMENT POND(S) AND OUTLET STRUCTURE(S) SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE ORIGINAL DESIGN. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBMIT A PRELIMINARY TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY TO THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO FINAL TOPSOIL APPLICATION.
- THE STORMWATER RUNOFF CALCULATIONS ON THIS SITE HAVE BEEN PERFORMED USING THE TR-55 METHOD AND RATIONAL METHOD. RAINFALL DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM NRCS USGS PROGRAM. THE DETENTION BASIN IS SIZED TO HANDLE A 2 THROUGH 100 YEAR STORM EVENTS WITHOUT OVERTOPPING THE POND. STORMWATER PIPES HAVE BEEN SIZED TO HANDLE A 25 YEAR STORM EVEN UNDER FREEFLOW CONDITIONS.
- IF PRESENT THE WATER QUALITY FEATURES SHALL BE INSPECTED AND CLEANED PER THE APPROVED LONG TERM MAINTENANCE PLAN.
- IF A STORMWATER QUALITY UNIT/SYSTEM IS REQUIRED ON A SITE PLAN/SUBDIVISION PLAT, THE ENGINEER OF RECORD WILL BE REQUIRED TO DESIGN AND CERTIFY TO THE CONSTRUCTION/INSTALLATION OF THE FACILITY PER THE PLANS APPROVED BY ASHLAND CITY. WRITTEN CERTIFICATION SHALL INCLUDE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS, PICTURES OF INSTALLATION AND VARIOUS ANALYSES THAT MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE STORMWATER DEPARTMENT.
- ALL TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT BMP'S, INCLUDING DETENTION, SHALL BE INSPECTED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD AND CERTIFIED TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED CONSTRUCTION PLANS PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF WORK AND THE ISSUANCE OF AN OCCUPANCY PERMIT.

EP&SC NOTES:

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGNATE IN WRITING THE NAME AND PHONE NUMBER OF THE INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBLE FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS.
- THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING, GRUBBING, GRADING, TOPSOILING, AND SEEDING.
- THE PROJECT IS SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE CITY AT ANY TIME AND ITEMS FOUND DEFICIENT SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY CORRECTED. THE CITY MAY STOP CONSTRUCTION OF PROPERTIES, OR ADMINISTER OTHER ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS AS DEFINED BY THE CITY.
- INSPECTIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED PER THE LATEST EDITION OF THE TDEC CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT. SEE SECTION 3.5.8.2.
- THE APPROXIMATE TOTAL AREA OF THE SITE IS 1.84 ACRES. THE APPROXIMATE TOTAL AREA OF GRADING PROPOSED IS 1.81 ACRES.
- THE INCREASE IN POST-CONSTRUCTION IMPERVIOUS AREA IS 0.47 ACRES.
- THE ANTICIPATED FILL MATERIAL WILL CONSIST OF ON-SITE SOIL AND/OR OFF-SITE SOIL BORROW MATERIALS.
- IF REQUIRED, THE OWNER AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) TO DISCHARGE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY STORMWATER APPLICATION TO THE LOCAL TENNESSEE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE CENTER AT LEAST 30 DAYS PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR AND OWNER SHALL PROVIDE (WITH THE NOI FOR THIS PROJECT) EXISTING NPDES PERMIT TRACKING NUMBERS FOR SITE WHERE BORROW MATERIAL MAY BE OBTAINED AND WHERE SPOIL MATERIAL MAY BE PLACED. SHOULD PERMITS NOT EXIST FOR BORROW AND SPOIL SITES, SEPARATE NOIS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE OWNER OR CONTRACTOR.
- IF REQUIRED, THE NOTICE OF COVERAGE (NOC) OF THE PERMIT TO DISCHARGE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY STORMWATER SHALL BE POSTED NEAR THE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A SET OF APPROVED EROSION CONTROL PLANS ON SITE DURING ALL CONSTRUCTION.
- IF REQUIRED, AN EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (EP&SC) AND LAND DISTURBANCE PERMIT SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO ANY GRADING, CLEARING AND/OR ANY OTHER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD; GENERALLY CONSIDERED TO BE THROUGH THE COMPLETION OF RESTORATION. IF REQUIRED, THE EP&SC PLAN ALONG WITH AN INSPECTION CHECKLIST AND STORMWATER PERMIT MUST BE AT THE PROJECT SITE AT ALL TIMES. THE INSPECTION CHECKLIST SHALL HAVE A RECORD OF DATES EP&SC DEVICES ARE INSPECTED AND ANY CORRECTION ACTION TAKEN OR MAJOR OBSERVATIONS. BMP'S MUST BE INSPECTED BY A QUALIFIED PERSON WHO HAS TAKEN AN APPROVED EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION COURSE.
- APPROVED INLET PROTECTIONS FOR NEARBY STORM SEWER CURB AND DROP INLETS MUST BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO GRADING COMMENCEMENT.
- SILT FENCE, OR OTHER SEDIMENT BARRIERS ARE TO BE INSTALLED PROPERLY ALONG TOPOGRAPHICAL CONTOURS DOWN SLOPE OF THE AREA TO BE DISTURBED PRIOR TO ANY GRADING, CLEARING AND/OR ANY OTHER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.
- ALL EP&SC DEVICES ARE TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL THE SITE HAS BEEN STABILIZED AND A GOOD STAND OF GRASS HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED.
- STABILIZATION MEASURES MUST BE PERFORMED WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS IN PORTIONS OF THE SITE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED, AND WITHIN FOURTEEN (14) DAYS AFTER FINAL GRADING. ALL SLOPES 3:1 OR GREATER SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS.
- REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- PRE-CONSTRUCTION VEGETATIVE GROUND COVER SHALL NOT BE REMOVED MORE THAN 14 CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING. ALL GRADED AREAS EXPECTED TO REMAIN UNFINISHED AND UNWORKED FOR MORE THAN 14 CALENDAR DAYS SHALL BE COVERED WITH TEMPORARY GRASS, SOD, STRAW, MULCH, OR FABRIC MATS. PERMANENT SOIL STABILIZATION SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS OF FINAL GRADING.
- EXCAVATED TOPSOIL TO BE REUSED MUST BE STOCKPILED AND ENCLOSED WITH SILT FENCING.
- THIS SITE SHALL CONTAIN A TEMPORARY STONE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE THAT CONFORMS TO REQUIRED SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO GRADING COMMENCEMENT. THE STONE SHALL BE 2 TO 3 INCH IN DIAMETER AND SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN BY ADDING STONE AS NEEDED. IT SHALL BE AT LEAST 8 INCHES DEEP UNDERLAIN WITH FILTER FABRIC AND 20 FEET WIDE.
- VEGETATIVE BUFFERS OR OTHER PROTECTION MUST BE PROVIDED ALONG STREAMS, RIVERS, AND PONDS TO AVOID EROSION OF BANKS.
- ALL TREES DESIGNATED TO REMAIN MUST BE PROTECTED. HEAVY EQUIPMENT SHOULD NOT BE OPERATED OR STORED, NOR MATERIALS HANDLED OR STORED, WITHIN THE DRIP LINES OF TREES.
- SEDIMENT MUST BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT BARRIERS, PONDS, AND OTHER SEDIMENT CONTROLS WHEN DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY SOIL.
- SEDIMENT THAT HAS ESCAPED THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND HAS COLLECTED IN THE STREET OR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES MUST IMMEDIATELY BE PHYSICALLY REMOVED.
- BUILDING AND WASTE MATERIALS, AND NON STORM WATER DISCHARGES, SUCH AS CONCRETE, PAINT WASH, WATER, OR MACHINERY LEAKAGE, OR SPILLAGE MUST BE MANAGED TO PREVENT THEM FROM ENTERING THE STORM WATER SYSTEM, GROUND WATER, OR NEARBY WATER BODY.
- ALL EPSCS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED TO CONTROL THE RAINFALL AND RUNOFF FROM A 5 YEAR, 24 HOUR STORM EVENT.
- TEMPORARY SEEDING FOR TENNESSEE PROJECTS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:
JAN 1 - MAY 1 ITALIAN RYE / KOREAN LESPEDEZA / SUMMER OATS
MAY 1 - JULY 15 SUDAN OR STARR MILLET
JULY 15 - JAN 1 BALDRA RYE / ITALIAN RYE
- MULCHING SHALL CONSIST OF LOOSE HAY OR STRAW APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 2 TONS/ACRE
- UPON COMPLETION OF SITE STABILIZATION, THE OWNER AND CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDED A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT) FOR THE PROJECT TO THE LOCAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE CENTER. A COPY OF THE NOT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE ENGINEER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN RECORDS OF EROSION CONTROL INSPECTIONS AND REPAIRS FOR A MINIMUM OF 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
- TOPSOIL SHALL BE PLACED ON EXCAVATED AREAS WHICH REQUIRE NEW VEGETATION. GROUND COVER SHALL BE REESTABLISHED WITH KENTUCKY 31 FESCUE SEEDED AT A MINIMUM OF 250 LBS. PER ACRE WITHIN 72 HOURS OF FINAL GRADING. SLOPES 3:1 OR GREATER, AND AREAS INDICATED ON PLANS, SHALL BE LINED WITH NORTH AMERICAN GREEN S150 GRASS MATTING OR EQUIVA. SOD MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR MATTING OR SEED & STRAW AREAS.
- SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL EROSION AREAS WHICH COULD ALLOW UNTREATED STORMWATER RUNOFF TO BE DISCHARGED FROM THE PROPERTY. ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE PROVISIONS DESCRIBED IN THE MOST CURRENT EDITION OF THE TENNESSEE EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL HANDBOOK.
- SILT BARRIERS SHALL BE CLEANED OF ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT WHEN APPROXIMATELY 1/3 FILLED.
- ALL LOCATIONS OF TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENT AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- WHEN THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES ARE NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR THE INTENDED PURPOSE THEY SHALL BE REMOVED.
- REPLACE DAMAGED AND WORN OUT SILT BARRIERS AS DIRECTED BY THE CITY/ENGINEER.
- PROVIDE TEMPORARY SEEDING ON STOCKPILES AND ALL OTHER AREAS OF THE SITE THAT WILL REMAIN UNDISTURBED FOR 14 DAYS OR MORE.
- I CERTIFY THAT THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY ME AND/OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION. THIS PROJECT IS PLANNED TO DISTURB MORE THAN ONE ACRE, IT THEREFORE FALLS UNDER THE TENNESSEE DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL'S GENERAL NPDES PERMIT TO DISCHARGE STORMWATER ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. KLOBER ENGINEERING SERVICES WILL ASSIST THE CONTRACTOR IN SUBMITTING THE "NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) TO CONSTRUCT" TO THE STATE AT LEAST 30 DAYS PRIOR TO BEGINNING LAND DISTURBANCE. THE TN GENERAL CONSTRUCTION PERMIT IS TNR248762.

Joshua M. Lyon, P.E., PROJECT ENGINEER

DATE 08/23/26

LANDSCAPE NOTES:

- PLANT TYPES FOR ALL AREAS OTHER THAN THE BIORETENTION ARE AT THE DISCRETION OF THE OWNER. SEVERAL NATIVE VARIETY SHALL BE USED.
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES AND TAKE PRECAUTIONS TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO THESE UTILITIES.
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL CONSTRUCTION WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DAMAGE TO UTILITIES.
- ALL PLANTING BEDS OR MULCH BEDS SHALL BE SPRAYED WITH WEED-KILLER/HERBICIDE OR HAND WEEDED (CONTRACTOR'S OPTION) PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF MULCH OR STONE COVER.
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FINE GRADING OF ALL PLANTING AREAS. INSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE OF LANDSCAPE BERMS.
- ALL PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE FERTILIZED WITH 12 lbs./1,000 S.F. OF 10-10-10 FERTILIZER.
- ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 3" DEPTH OF PINE BARK MULCH OR STONE AS SPECIFIED BY OWNER.
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL MATERIAL TYPES AND QUANTITIES WITH THE OWNER.
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE OWNER WITH WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS ON THE PROPER CARE OF ALL SPECIFIED PLANT MATERIALS PRIOR TO FINAL PAYMENT.
- ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT SODDED SHALL BE SEEDED AND STRAWED.
- INSTALL EROSION CONTROL MATTING ON ALL SLOPES GREATER THAN 3:1, DITCH LINE AND WHERE SHOWN ON THE STABILIZATION PLAN.
- GROUND COVER, WHEN USED, SHOULD EXTEND UNDER SHRUBS AND TREES.
- NO TREES SHALL BE PLANTED WITHIN THE 40 FT. SIGHT TRIANGLE AT THE ENTRANCE. ALL SHRUBS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 2 1/2'.
- SPREADING SHRUB SPECIES SHALL BE 18 INCH MINIMUM SPREAD & 3 GAL TRUNK.
- STREET TREE CALIPERS SHALL BE 2 INCH MINIMUM.
- ONLY GRADE "A" PLANT MATERIAL WILL BE ACCEPTED. INTERIOR/DAMAGED PLANT MATERIAL WILL BE REJECTED. ALL PLANTING MATERIAL MUST COMPLY WITH CURRENT ANSI NURSERY STOCK STANDARDS.
- VOID AREAS BETWEEN TREES AND SHRUBS MAY BE INTERSPERSED WITH PERENNIALS SUCH AS MARSH MILKWEED, SLENDER MOUNTAIN MINT, LYRE-LEAF SAGE, OR GRAY GOLDENROD.

LEGEND:

EXISTING SYMBOLS

- EXISTING POWER POLE
- EXISTING LIGHT POLE
- EXISTING WALL PACK LIGHT
- EXISTING SANITARY SEWER BOX
- EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- EXISTING PRESSURE SEWER VALVE
- EXISTING WATER METER
- EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
- EXISTING WATER VALVE
- EXISTING AIR RELEASE
- EXISTING BLOW OFF
- EXISTING HEADWALL
- PROPOSED HANDICAP SYMBOL

PROPOSED SYMBOLS

- PROPOSED POWER POLE
- PROPOSED LIGHT POLE
- PROPOSED WALL PACK LIGHT
- PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER BOX
- PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- PROPOSED PRESSURE SEWER VALVE
- PROPOSED WATER METER
- PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
- PROPOSED WATER VALVE
- PROPOSED AIR RELEASE
- PROPOSED BLOW OFF
- PROPOSED HEADWALL
- PROPOSED HANDICAP SYMBOL
- PROPOSED WHEEL STOP
- PROPOSED SIGN
- PROPOSED FLOW ARROW / DOWNHILL SLOPE DIRECTION
- PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION
- PROPOSED PIPE INVERT
- TOP OF WALL ELEVATION
- BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION @ FINISHED GRADE

PROPOSED CURB INLET



PROPOSED CATCH BASIN



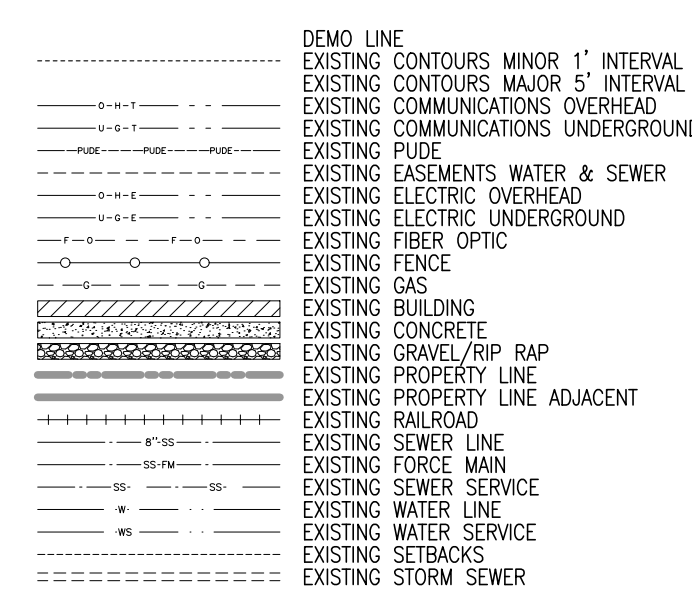
PROPOSED TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS



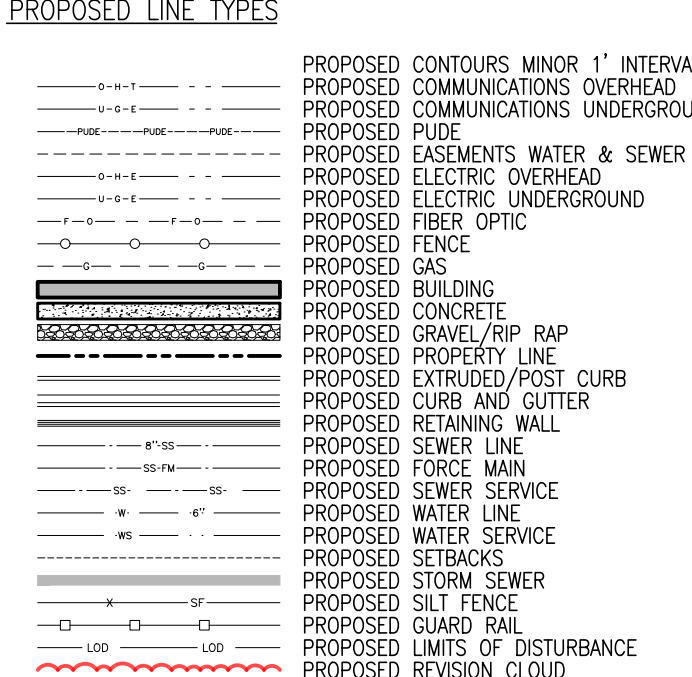
PROPOSED STABILIZATION



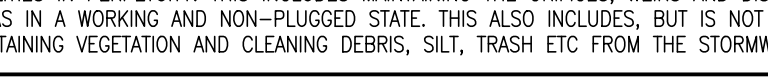
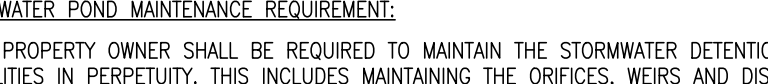
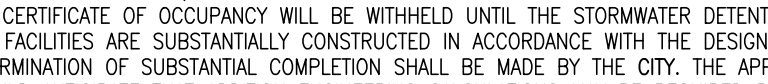
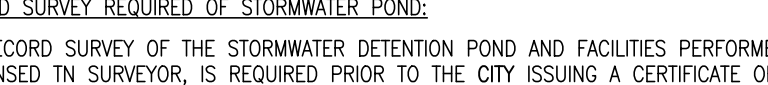
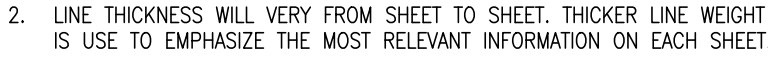
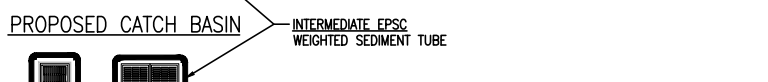
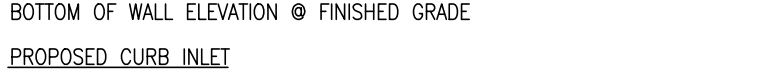
EXISTING LINE TYPES



PROPOSED LINE TYPES



PROPOSED CONTOURS MINOR 1" INTERVAL



RECORD SURVEY REQUIRED OF STORMWATER POND:

A RECORD SURVEY OF THE STORMWATER DETENTION POND AND FACILITIES PERFORMED BY A LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE CITY ISSUING A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY. THE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY WILL BE WITHHELD UNTIL THE STORMWATER DETENTION POND AND FACILITIES ARE SUBSTANTIALLY CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN. THE DETERMINATION OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION SHALL BE MADE BY THE CITY. THE APPLICANT SHOULD ANTICIPATE THAT ADDITION ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE CITY AS PART OF THEIR DETERMINATION

STORMWATER POND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENT:

THE PROPERTY OWNER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN THE STORMWATER DETENTION POND AND FACILITIES IN PERPETUITY. THIS INCLUDES MAINTAINING THE DETENTION POND AND FACILITIES IN A WORKING AND NON-PLUGGED STATE. THIS ALSO INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, MAINTAINING VEGETATION AND CLEANING DEBRIS, SILT, TRASH ETC FROM THE STORMWATER POND.

CALL BEFORE YOU DIG



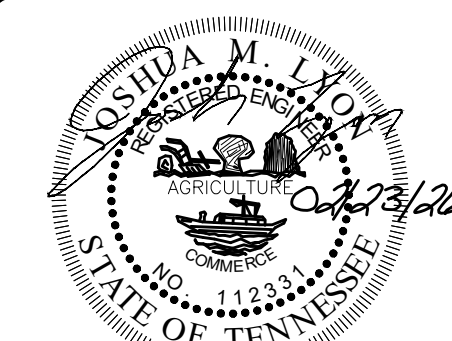
Know what's below.
Call before you dig.

IF THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR HAS ANY QUESTIONS OR NEEDS ASSISTANCE, THEY SHOULD CONTACT THE CITY OF ASHLAND CITY. THE CITY OF ASHLAND CITY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION OF UTILITIES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS AND APPROVED PLANS. POSSIBLE INCOMPLETE, THEREFORE CERTIFICATION TO THE LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IS WITHHELD.

KLOBER
ENGINEERING SERVICES

SERVING CLIENTS WITH CIVIL ENGINEERING & LAND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
3586 TOM AUSTIN HWY, SUITE 1, SPRINGFIELD, TN 37172
PHONE: (615) 373-4465
WWW.KLOBERESG.COM

REVISIONS		DESCRIPTION	
NO.	BY	DATE	



JOSHUA M. LYON, P.E. TN#112331

NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

ALLIANCE MACHINE
268 FREY STREET
ASHLAND CITY, TN 37015
CHEATHAM COUNTY

DRAWN BY: CJN
CHECKED BY: JML
PROJECT NO.: C05325

PROJECT
NOTES

SHEET NUMBER

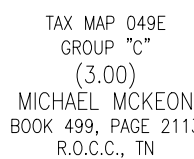
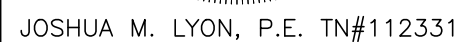
NOTE

ITEM # 4.

- INITIAL PHASE
- CONTRACTOR & NECESSARY PROJECT REPRESENTATIVES TO ATTEND
- PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH CITY REPRESENTATIVES
- INSTALL SWPPP BOX, CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE, PERIMETER MEASURES, AND INLET PROTECTION ON EXISTING STRUCTURES
- INSTALL CONCRETE WASHOUT & OTHER REQUIRED EPSC CONTROLS ON SITE PRIOR TO TREE CLEARING & GRUBBING, SITE DEMOLITION, CULVERT INSTALLATION, OR ANY OTHER EARTHWORK EFFORTS OCCUR
- IF REQUIRED, EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSPECTED BY CITY OFFICIAL. ADDITIONAL EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE REQUEST OF CITY OFFICIALS
- ALL SLOPES 3:1 OR STEEPER TO BE STABILIZED WITHIN 7 DAYS

- MAINTAIN, ADJUST, & REPAIR ALL EPSC MEASURES FROM INITIAL PHASE
- CONSTRUCT REMAINING SITE ACCORDING TO APPROVED GRADING, UTILITY, AND EPSC PLANS
- PROPOSED STORM INLETS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH INLET PROTECTION

**Know what's below.
Call before you dig.**

[illegible]

NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

ALLIANCE MACHINE

268 FREY STREET
HIGHLAND CITY, TN 37015
CHEATHAM COUNTY

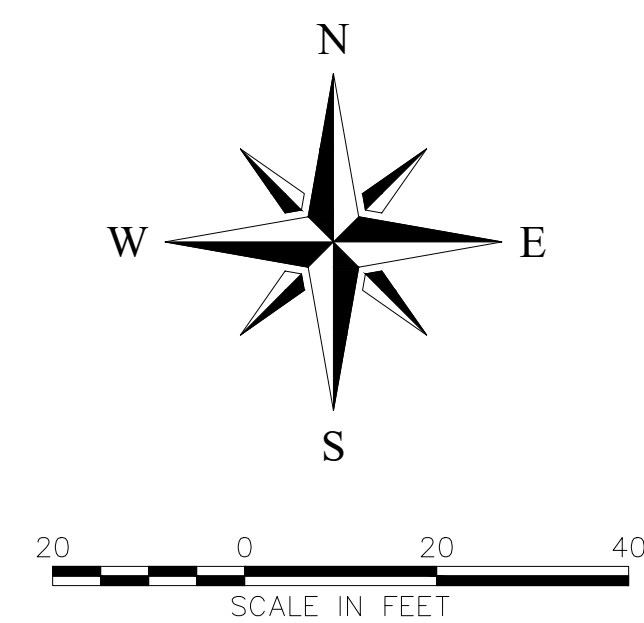
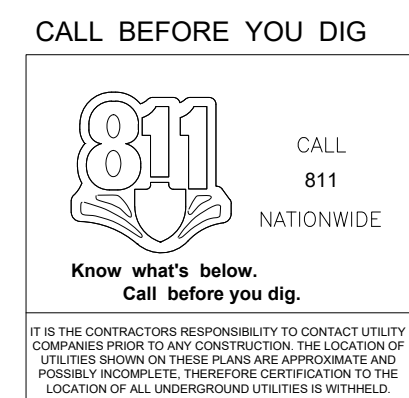
DRAWN BY:	CJN
CHECKED BY:	JML
PROJECT NO.:	C05325

DEMO &
INITIAL EPSC

C1.01

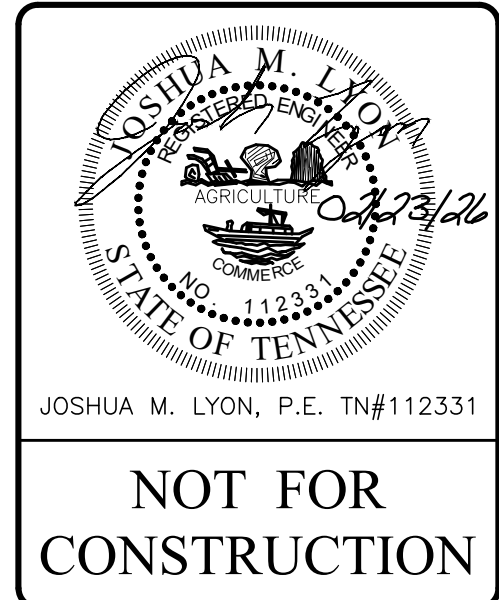
ITEM # 4.

REPRODUCTION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR ANY PART THEREOF IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL OF KLOBER ENGINEERING SERVICES. THESE DRAWINGS ARE PROTECTED BY U.S. COPYRIGHT LAWS AND VIOLATORS ARE SUBJECT TO LEGAL RECOURSE.



KLOBBER
ENGINEERING SERVICES

SERVING CLIENTS WITH CIVIL ENGINEERING & LAND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
 3530 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 200, FARMINGTON, CT 06031-3712
 PHONE: (616) 382-2000 FAX: (888) 373-4465
www.klobbereng.com

[illegible]

ALLIANCE MACHINE
268 FREY STREET
ASHLAND CITY, TN 37015
CLINTON COUNTY

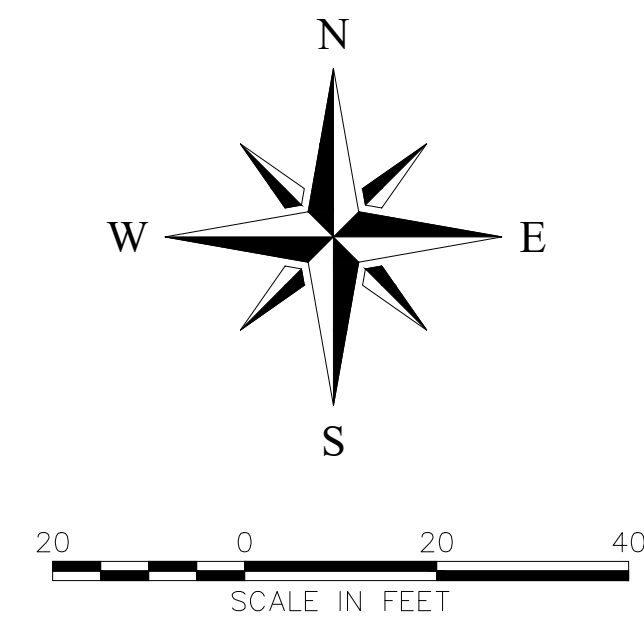
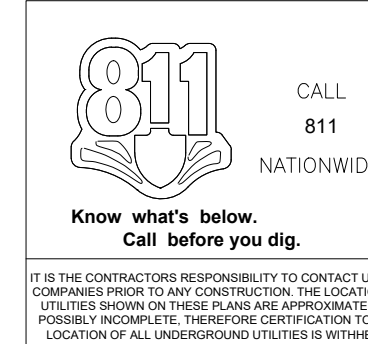
DRAWN BY:	CJN
CHECKED BY:	JML
PROJECT NO.:	C05325
GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN	
SHEET NUMBER C1.03	

ITEM # 4

REPRODUCTION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR ANY PART THEREOF IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL OF KLOBER ENGINEERING SERVICES. THESE DRAWINGS ARE PROTECTED BY U.S. COPYRIGHT LAWS AND VIOLATORS ARE SUBJECT TO LEGAL RECOURSE.

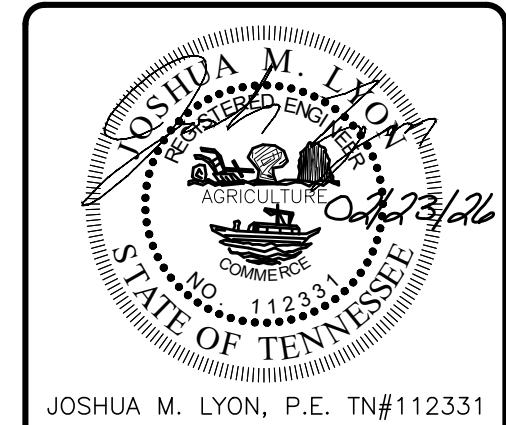
- INITIAL PHASE
- CONTRACTOR & NECESSARY PROJECT REPRESENTATIVES TO ATTEND
- PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH CITY REPRESENTATIVES
- INSTALL SWPPP BOX, CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE, PERIMETER MEASURES, AND INLET PROTECTION ON EXISTING STRUCTURES
- INSTALL CONCRETE WASHOUT & OTHER REQUIRED EPSC CONTROLS ON SITE PRIOR TO TREE CLEARING & GRUBBING, SITE DEMOLITION, CULVERT INSTALLATION, OR ANY OTHER EARTHWORK EFFORTS OCCUR
- IF REQUIRED, EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSPECTED BY CITY OFFICIAL.
- ADDITIONAL EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE REQUEST OF CITY OFFICIALS
- ALL SLOPES 3:1 OR STEEPER TO BE STABILIZED WITHIN 7 DAYS

- MAINTAIN, ADJUST, & REPAIR ALL EPSC MEASURES FROM INITIAL PHASE
- CONSTRUCT REMAINING SITE ACCORDING TO APPROVED GRADING, UTILITY, AND EPSC PLANS
- PROPOSED STORM INLETS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH INLET PROTECTION



KLOBER
ENGINEERING SERVICES

SERVING CLIENTS WITH CIVIL ENGINEERING & LAND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
3550 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 200 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75244 • 972.371.7122
PHONE: (610) 362-2000 FAX: (888) 273-4465
www.klobeng.com

[illegible]

NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

ALLIANCE MACHINE

268 FREY STREET
ASHLAND, CLATSOP CO, 97105
CLATSOP COUNTY

DRAWN BY:	CJN
CHECKED BY:	JML
PROJECT NO.:	C05325

INTERMEDIATE
EPSC

SHEET NUMBER

C1.04

ITEM # 4

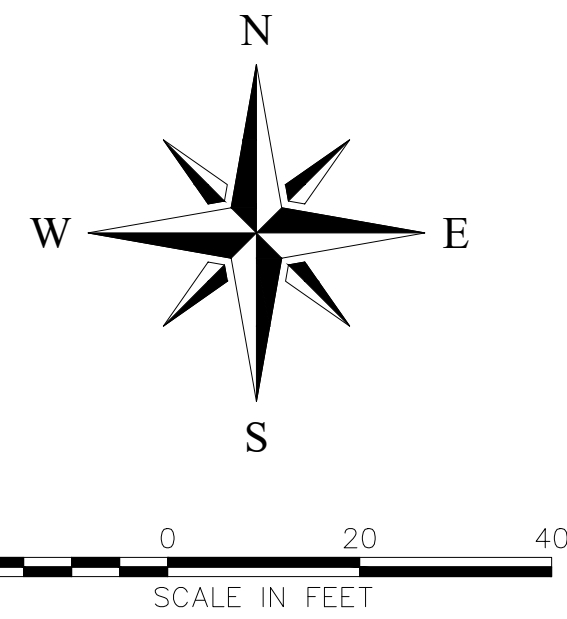
FINAL PHASE	• STABILIZE SITE NO MORE THAN 14 DAYS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS COMPLETED • ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT BASINS/TRAPS, SWALES, DITCHES, INLETS, & OUTFALLS. SEDIMENT SHALL BE DISPOSED OFFSITE • EROSIONS CONTROL MATTING, SODDING, MULCH, AND LANDSCAPING SHALL BE PLACED AS SHOWN • REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY EPSC CONTROLS • ALL OUTFALLS SHALL HAVE REQUIRED AMOUNT OF OUTLET PROTECTION OR RIPRAP AS SHOWN ON STABILIZATION PLAN TO PREVENT SCOURING
--------------------	--



CALL
811
NATIONWIDE

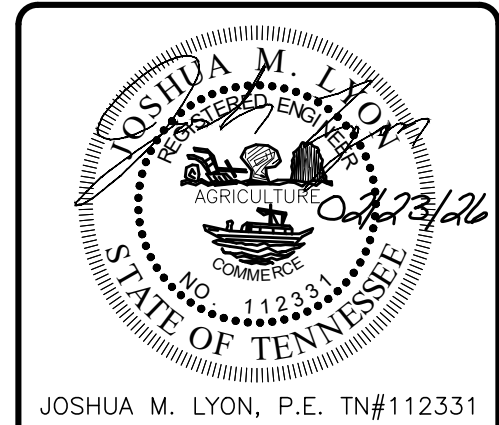
**Know what's below.
Call before you dig.**

IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CONTACT UTILITIES COMPANIES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. THE LOCATION OF UTILITIES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE AND POSSIBLY INCOMPLETE. THEREFORE CERTIFICATION TO A LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IS WITHHELD.



KLOBBER
ENGINEERING SERVICES

SERVING CLIENTS WITH CIVIL ENGINEERING & LAND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
3550 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 100, FARMINGTON, CT 06031
PHONE: (615) 392-2000 FAX: (860) 273-4465
www.klobbereng.com

[illegible]

NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

ALLIANCE MACHINE
268 FREY STREET
ASHLAND, OHIO 44805
CHEATHAM COUNTY

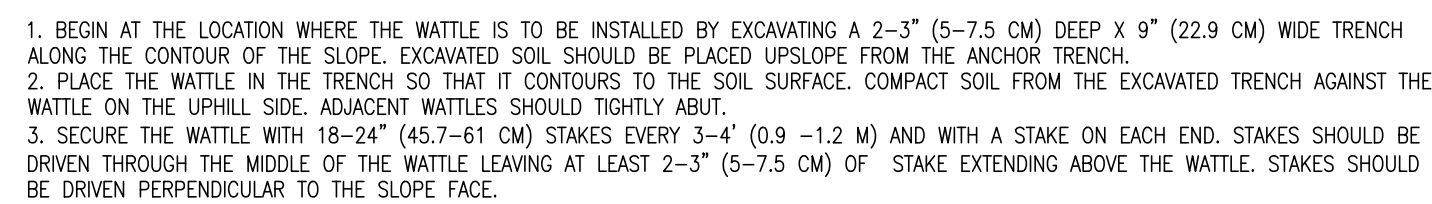
DRAWN BY:	CJN
CHECKED BY:	JML
PROJECT NO.:	C05325

FINAL STABILIZATION

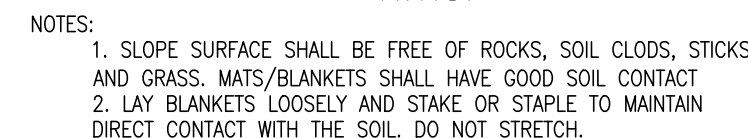
SHEET NUMBER

C1.05

CIN	JML	C05325	CON	12331	7/23/26	KLOBER ENGINEERING & LAND DESIGN SERVING CLIENTS WITH CIVIL ENGINEERING & LAND DESIGN 3509 HAWTHORNE AVENUE SUITE 100 PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85018 PHONE: (615) 382-2000 FAX: (888) 375-4441 www.klobereing.com
-----	-----	--------	-----	-------	---------	--



STRAW WATTLE ON SLOPE
NOT TO SCALE



GRASS MATTING PLACEMENT

[illegible]

JOSHUA M. LYON, P.E. TN#112331

NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

ALLIANCE MACHINE

268 FREY STREET
ASHLAND CITY, TN 37015
CHEATHAM COUNTY

DRAWN BY:	CJM
CHECKED BY:	JML
PROJECT NO.:	C05325

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

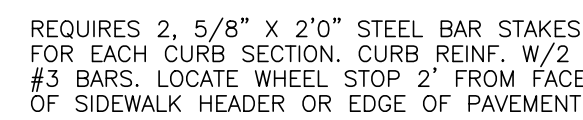
SHEET NUMBER

C2.01

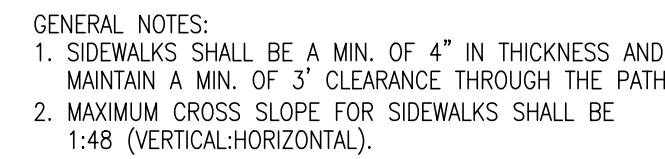
ITEM # 4.



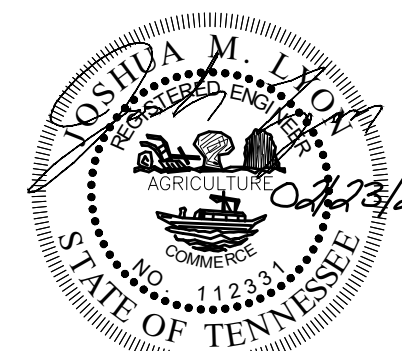
VERIFY PAVEMENT AND
STONE THICKNESS WITH AN
CURRENT GEOTECH REPORT



TYPICAL PARKING CURE
NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL CONCRETE SIDEWALK
NOT TO SCALE

[illegible]

JOSHUA M. LYON, P.E. TN#112331

NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

ALLIANCE MACHINE

268 FREY STREET
ASHLAND CITY, TN 37015
CHEATHAM COUNTY

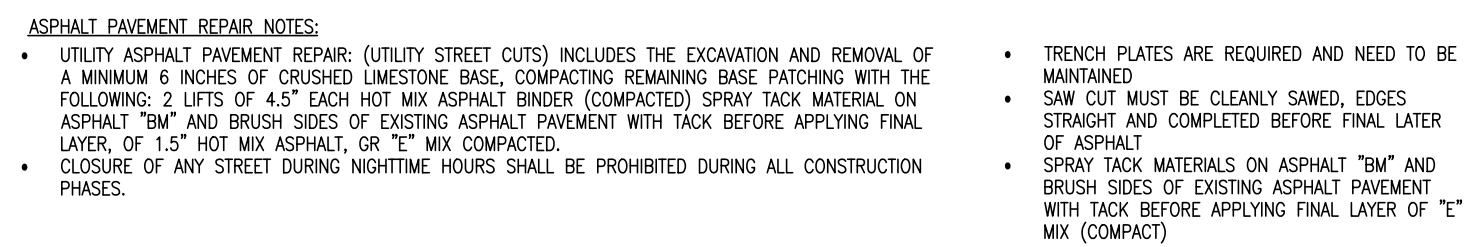
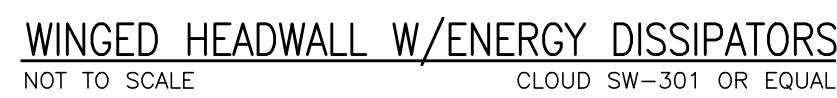
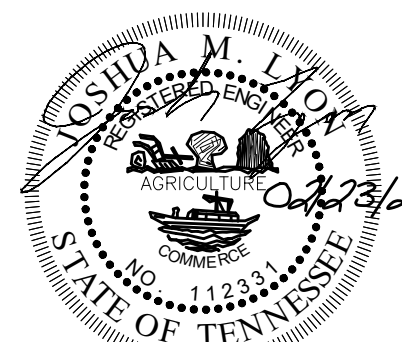
DRAWN BY:	CJN
CHECKED BY:	JML
PROJECT NO.:	C05325

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER

C2.02

ITEM # 4.

[illegible]

JOSHUA M. LYON, P.E. TN#112331

NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION

ALLIANCE MACHINE

268 FREY STREET
HIGHLAND CITY, TN 37015
CHEATHAM COUNTY

DRAWN BY:	CJN
CHECKED BY:	JML
PROJECT NO.:	C05325

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER

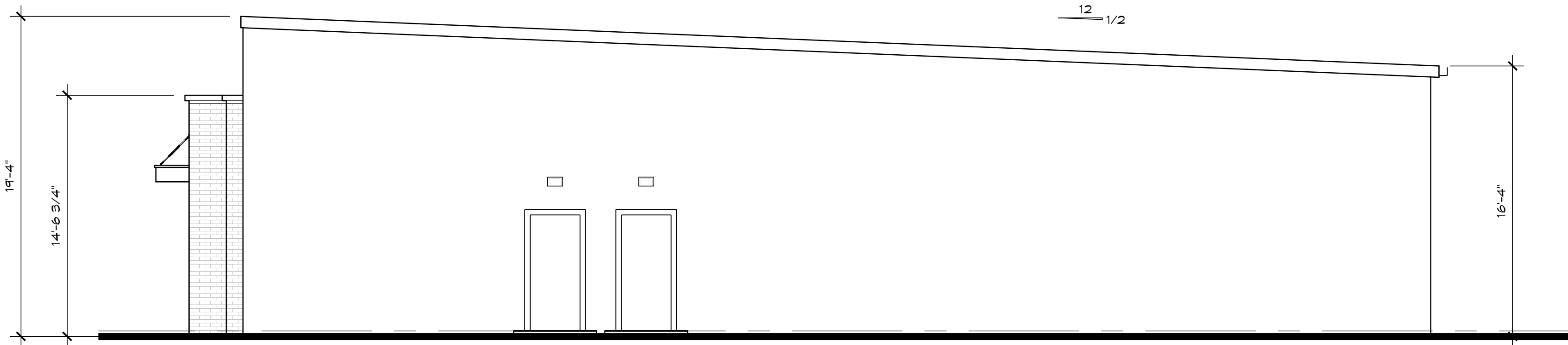
C2.03

ITEM # 4.



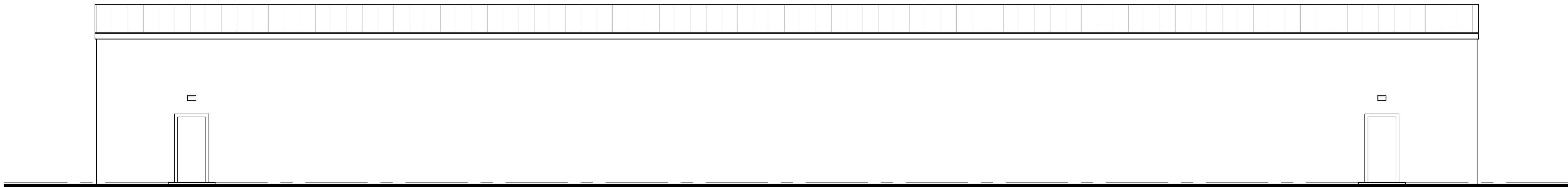
Front Elevation

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



Right Elevation

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



Rear Elevation

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



Left Elevation

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Revisions	
1	
2	
3	

Mitchell Barnett Architect, P.C.
ARCHITECTS PLANNERS
3021 Richard Jones Rd, Suite 310A
Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 885-9483
mitchellbarnettarchitect.com www.mitchellbarnettarch.com

A New Facility For:

Alliance Machine
102 Mulberry St.
Ashland City, TN 37015

Drawn By :	Staff
Checked By :	NMB
Start Date :	02/2026
File :	Alliance/ DD1
Sheet Number :	

A.2.0

ITEM # 4

MITCHELL BARNETT ARCHITECT, P.C.

ISSUE DATE: February 11, 2026

THESE PLANS ARE THE COPYRIGHTED PROPERTY OF MITCHELL BARNETT ARCHITECT, P.C. AND N. MITCHELL BARNETT A.L.A.. (UNAUTHORIZED USE OR REPRODUCTION IS PROHIBITED)